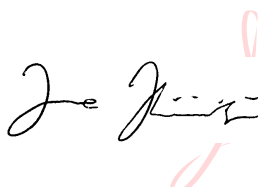


SAR Compliance Test Report

Test report no.:	FCC_SAR_RM-1085_03	Date of report:	2015-10-05
Template version:	20.0	Number of pages:	230
Testing laboratory:	TCC Microsoft Salo Laboratory P.O.Box 303 Joensuunkatu 7E FIN-24101 SALO, FINLAND Tel. +358 71 800 8000 Fax. +358 71 80 44122	Client:	Microsoft P.O.Box 303 Joensuunkatu 7 FIN-24101 SALO, FINLAND Tel. +358 71 800 8000 Fax. +358 71 80 44122
Responsible test engineer:	Janne Hirsimäki	Product contact person:	Tia Melava
Measurements made by:	J-P Karppanen, Juha Korkeakoski, Nina Koskinen, Marko Laaksonen, Eva Lehtinen, Jesse Louhola, Teuvo Miettinen, Sami Savela, Jani Tuomela, J-M Varjonen		
Tested device:	RM-1085, HW: 2110		
FCC ID:	PYARM-1085	IC:	661X-RM1085
Supplement reports:	SAR_Photo_RM-1085_04		
Testing has been carried out in accordance with:	47CFR §2.1093 Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices FCC published RF exposure KDB procedures RSS-102, Issue 5 Evaluation Procedure for Mobile and Portable Radio Transmitters with Respect to Health Canada's Safety Code 6 for Exposure of Humans to Radio Frequency Fields IEEE 1528 - 2013 IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Technique		
Documentation:	The documentation of the testing performed on the tested devices is archived for 15 years at TCC Microsoft.		
Test results:	The tested device complies with the requirements in respect of all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the items tested. The test report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.		

Date and signatures:

For the contents:


Digitally signed by Janne Hirsimäki
DN: cn=Janne Hirsimäki, o, ou,
email=janne.hirsimaki@micros
oft.com, c=FI
Date: 2015.10.05 14:53:35
+03'00'

CONTENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SAR TEST REPORT	5
1.1 TEST DETAILS	5
1.2 MAXIMUM RESULTS	5
1.2.1 Head Configuration	5
1.2.2 Body-worn 15 mm Configuration.....	6
1.2.3 Wireless Router 10 mm Configuration	6
1.2.4 10g Extremity 0 mm SAR Configuration	6
1.2.5 Summary SAR data	7
1.2.6 Maximum Drift	7
1.2.7 Measurement Uncertainty	7
2. DESCRIPTION OF THE DEVICE UNDER TEST	8
2.1 BANDS AND MODES OF THE DUT	8
2.2 DUT FEATURES AND TEST REQUIREMENTS.....	10
3. CONDUCTED POWERS.....	15
3.1 GSM/GPRS/EGPRS.....	15
3.1.1 GSM850 Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm	15
3.1.2 GSM1900 Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm.....	15
3.2 WCDMA	16
3.2.1 WCDMA850 (Band 5) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm	16
3.2.2 WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm	16
3.2.3 WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm.....	17
3.3 LTE.....	17
3.3.1 LTE700 (Band 12) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm	17
3.3.2 LTE700 (Band 17) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm	19
3.3.3 LTE850 (Band 5) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm.....	20
3.3.4 LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm	21
3.3.5 LTE1900 (Band 2) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm	23
3.3.6 LTE2500 (Band 7) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm	26
3.4 BT.....	27
3.5 WLAN2450.....	28
3.5.1 WLAN2450 Head	28
3.5.2 WLAN2450 Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless router 10 mm	34
3.6 WLAN5000.....	40
3.6.1 WLAN5000 Head	40
3.6.2 WLAN5000 Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm.....	79
4. DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST EQUIPMENT	113
4.1 MEASUREMENT SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS	113
4.1.1 Isotropic E-field Probe Type ES3DV3	115

4.1.2	Isotropic E-field Probe Type EX3DV4.....	115
4.2	PHANTOMS	116
4.3	TISSUE SIMULANTS.....	116
4.3.1	Tissue Simulant Recipes	116
4.4	SYSTEM VALIDATION AND SYSTEM CHECKING	118
4.4.1	System validation status	118
4.4.2	System checking.....	118
4.5	TISSUE SIMULANTS USED IN THE MEASUREMENTS.....	122
5.	DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST PROCEDURE	126
5.1	DEVICE HOLDER.....	126
5.2	TEST POSITIONS.....	127
5.2.1	Against Phantom Head	127
5.2.2	Body-worn 15 mm Configuration.....	127
5.2.3	Wireless Router 10 mm Configuration	127
5.3	SCAN PROCEDURES.....	127
5.4	SAR AVERAGING METHODS	127
6.	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	128
7.	RESULTS.....	130
7.1	THE MEASURED HEAD SAR VALUES FOR THE TEST DEVICE.....	130
7.1.1	LTE700 (Band 12) Head SAR results.....	130
7.1.2	LTE700 (Band 17) Head SAR results.....	132
7.1.3	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 850 Head SAR results	134
7.1.4	WCDMA850 (Band 5) Head SAR results.....	136
7.1.5	LTE850 (Band 5) Head SAR results	137
7.1.6	WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Head SAR results	139
7.1.7	LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Head SAR results.....	140
7.1.8	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 1900 Head SAR results	142
7.1.9	WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Head SAR results	144
7.1.10	LTE1900 (Band 2) Head SAR results.....	145
7.1.11	LTE2500 (Band 7) Head SAR results.....	147
7.1.12	WLAN2450 Head SAR results.....	149
7.1.13	WLAN5000 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Head SAR results.....	150
7.1.14	WLAN5000 U-NII-2C Head SAR results	151
7.1.15	WLAN5000 U-NII-3 Head SAR results	152
7.1.16	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test Exclusion Considerations for Head Measurements	157
7.1.17	Combined 1g Head SAR data.....	157
7.2	THE MEASURED BODY-WORN 15 MM SAR VALUES FOR THE TEST DEVICE	162
7.2.1	LTE700 (Band 12) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results.....	162
7.2.2	LTE700 (Band 17) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results.....	164
7.2.3	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 850 Body-worn 15 mm SAR results.....	166
7.2.4	WCDMA850 (Band 5) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results.....	167
7.2.5	LTE850 (Band 5) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results.....	168
7.2.6	WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results	170
7.2.7	LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results.....	171

7.2.8	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 1900 Body-worn 15 mm SAR results	173
7.2.9	WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results	174
7.2.10	LTE1900 (Band 2) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results	175
7.2.11	LTE2500 (Band 7) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results	177
7.2.12	WLAN2450 Body-worn 15mm SAR results	179
7.2.13	WLAN5000 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Body-worn 15 mm SAR results	180
7.2.14	WLAN5000 U-NII-2C Body-worn 15 mm SAR results	181
7.2.15	WLAN5000 U-NII-3 Body-worn 15 mm SAR results	182
7.2.16	Combined 1g Body-worn 15 mm SAR data	186
7.3	THE MEASURED WIRELESS ROUTER 10 MM SAR VALUES FOR THE TEST DEVICE	190
7.3.1	LTE700 (Band 12) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	190
7.3.2	LTE700 (Band 17) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	194
7.3.3	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 850 Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	197
7.3.4	WCDMA850 (Band 5) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	198
7.3.5	LTE850 (Band 5) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	199
7.3.6	WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	203
7.3.7	LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	204
7.3.8	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 1900 Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	208
7.3.9	WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	209
7.3.10	LTE1900 (Band 2) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	210
7.3.11	LTE2500 (Band 7) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	214
7.3.12	WLAN2450 Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	218
7.3.13	WLAN5000 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	219
7.3.14	WLAN5000 U-NII-3 Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results	220
7.3.15	Combined 1g Wireless Router 10 mm SAR data	225

APPENDIX A: SYSTEM CHECK SCANS

APPENDIX B: MEASUREMENT SCANS

APPENDIX C: DIELECTRIC PARAMETERS OF THE TISSUE SIMULANTS

APPENDIX D: RELEVANT PAGES FROM PROBE CALIBRATION REPORTS

APPENDIX E: RELEVANT PAGES FROM DIPOLE VALIDATION REPORTS

1. SUMMARY OF SAR TEST REPORT

1.1 Test Details

Period of test	2015-06-24 to 2015-07-28
HW and SW numbers of tested device	RM-1085, HW: 2110, SW: 01066.00001.15267.14000
Batteries used in testing	BV-T4D
Headsets used in testing	WH-308
Other accessories used in testing	-
State of sample	Prototype unit
Notes	-

1.2 Maximum Results

The maximum reported SAR values for Head, Body-worn 15 mm, Wireless Router 10 mm and 10g Extremity 0 mm SAR configurations are given in section 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 1.2.3 and 1.2.4 respectively. The device conforms to the requirements of the standards when the maximum measured SAR value is less than or equal to the limit.

1.2.1 Head Configuration

Mode	Reported* SAR value (1g avg)	SAR limit (1g avg)	Result	Plot #
LTE700 (Band 12)	0.14 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H1
LTE700 (Band 17)	0.11 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H2
2-slot GPRS850	0.20 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H3
WCDMA850 (Band 5)	0.34 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H4
LTE850 (Band 5)	0.24 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H5
WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)	0.59 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H6
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)	0.45 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H7
2-slot GPRS1900	0.35 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H8
WCDMA1900 (Band 2)	0.57 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H9
LTE1900 (Band 2)	0.44 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H10
LTE2500 (Band 7)	0.56 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H11
WLAN2450	1.28 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H12
WLAN5000	1.08 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H13
Maximum of SPEAG combined multiband algorithm results				
WCDMA850 (Band 5) + WLAN2450	1.28 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H12
WCDMA850 (Band 5) + WLAN5000	1.10 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	H15

1.2.2 Body-worn 15 mm Configuration

Mode	Reported* SAR value (1g avg)	SAR limit (1g avg)	Result	Plot #
LTE700 (Band 12)	0.21 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B1
LTE700 (Band 17)	0.20 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B2
2-slot GPRS850	0.38 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B3
WCDMA850 (Band 5)	0.34 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B4
LTE850 (Band 5)	0.25 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B5
WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)	0.33 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B6
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)	0.21 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B7
2-slot GPRS1900	0.27 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B8
WCDMA1900 (Band 2)	0.48 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B9
LTE1900 (Band 2)	0.39 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B10
LTE2500 (Band 7)	0.45 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B11
WLAN2450	0.13 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B12
WLAN5000	0.32 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B13
Maximum of SPEAG combined multiband algorithm results				
WCDMA1900 (Band 2) + WLAN2450	0.51 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B14
WCDMA1900 (Band 2) + WLAN5000	0.48 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	B15

1.2.3 Wireless Router 10 mm Configuration

Mode	Reported* SAR value (1g avg)	SAR limit (1g avg)	Result	Plot #
LTE700 (Band 12)	0.28 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W1
LTE700 (Band 17)	0.26 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W2
2-slot GPRS850	0.47 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W3
WCDMA850 (Band 5)	0.49 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W4
LTE850 (Band 5)	0.39 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W5
WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)	0.64 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W6
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)	0.49 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W7
2-slot GPRS1900	0.59 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W8
WCDMA1900 (Band 2)	1.01 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W9
LTE1900 (Band 2)	0.81 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W10
LTE2500 (Band 7)	1.13 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W11
WLAN2450	0.31 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W12
WLAN5000	0.69 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W13
Maximum of SPEAG combined multiband algorithm results				
LTE2500 (Band 7) + WLAN2450	1.13 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W11
LTE2500 (Band 7) + WLAN5000	1.13 W/kg	1.6 W/kg	PASSED	W11

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

1.2.4 10g Extremity 0 mm SAR Configuration

All bands/communication systems and all surfaces and edges have Wireless Router 10 mm Reported SAR less than or equal to 1.2 W/kg (when scaled to maximum power if WR power reduction applied), therefore there is no need to test Phablet 10g Extremity 0 mm SAR according to KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r01.

1.2.5 Summary SAR data

Description	FCC-defined SAR values for the Grants of Equipment Authorization		
	PCE	DTS	NII
Maximum Head SAR values	0.59	1.28	1.08
{Max + Max} Simultaneous Head SAR value	1.58		
Maximum Body-worn 15 mm SAR values	0.48	0.13	0.32
{Max + Max} Simultaneous Body-worn 15 mm SAR value	0.76		
Maximum Product Specific (Wireless Router 10 mm) SAR values	1.13	0.31	0.69
{Max + Max} Simultaneous Product Specific (Wireless Router 10 mm) SAR value	1.45		
Maximum Simultaneous SAR value Head SAR: WCDMA1900 + WLAN2450	1.58		

Note:

PCE contains the highest results between all cellular modes (cellular, AWS and PCS bands)

DTS contains the highest results between all WLAN 2.4 GHz modes

NII contains the highest results between WLAN 5150-5250, 5250-5350, 5470-5725 MHz and 5725-5850 MHz

1.2.6 Maximum Drift

Maximum drift during measurements	≤ 0.2 dB
-----------------------------------	---------------

1.2.7 Measurement Uncertainty

Expanded Uncertainty (k=2) 95 %	± 29.8 %
---------------------------------	--------------

2. DESCRIPTION OF THE DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device category	Portable
Exposure environment	General population / uncontrolled

2.1 Bands and Modes of the DUT

Bands	Modes of Operation	Modulation Mode	Duty Cycle	Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Transmitter Frequency Range (MHz)	Power Reduction in Wireless Router (Hotspot) Mode (dB)			
700 (Band 12)	LTE	QPSK / 16QAM	1	1.4, 3, 5, 10	699 – 716	-			
700 (Band 17)	LTE	QPSK / 16QAM	1	5, 10	704 – 716	-			
850	GSM/GPRS	GMSK	1/8 to 4/8		824 – 849	1-slot	2-slot	3-slot	4-slot
						-	-	-	-
850	EGPRS	GMSK / 8PSK	1/8 to 4/8		824 – 849	-	-	-	-
850 (Band 5)	WCDMA	QPSK	1		826 – 847	-			
850 (Band 5)	HSUPA	QPSK	1		826 – 847	-			
850 (Band 5)	DC-HSDPA	QPSK	1		826 – 847	-			
850 (Band 5)	LTE	QPSK / 16QAM	1	1.4, 3, 5, 10	824 – 849	-			
1700/2100 (Band 4)	WCDMA	QPSK	1		1712 - 1753	-			
1700/2100 (Band 4)	HSUPA	QPSK	1		1712 - 1753	-			
1700/2100 (Band 4)	DC-HSDPA	QPSK	1		1712 - 1753	-			
1700/2100 (Band 4)	LTE	QPSK / 16QAM	1	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20	1710 – 1755	-			
1900	GSM/GPRS	GMSK	1/8 to 4/8		1850 – 1910	1-slot	2-slot	3-slot	4-slot
						-	-	-	-
1900	EGPRS	GMSK / 8PSK	1/8 to 4/8		1850 – 1910	-	-	-	-
1900 (Band 2)	WCDMA	QPSK	1		1852 – 1908	-			
1900 (Band 2)	HSUPA	QPSK	1		1852 – 1908	-			
1900 (Band 2)	DC-HSDPA	QPSK	1		1852 – 1908	-			
1900 (Band 2)	LTE	QPSK / 16QAM	1	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20	1850 – 1910	-			
2500 (Band 7)	LTE	QPSK / 16QAM	1	5, 10, 15, 20	2500 - 2570	-			
2450	BT	GFSK	1		2402 – 2480	-			
2450	WLAN b-mode	DSSS	1	20	2412 – 2462	-			
2450	WLAN g-mode	OFDM	1	20	2412 – 2462	-			
2450	WLAN n-mode	OFDM	1	20	2412 – 2462	-			
2450	WLAN ac-mode	OFDM	1	20	2412 – 2462	-			

(Table continues)

(Table continues)

Bands	Modes of Operation	Modulation Mode	Duty Cycle	Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Transmitter Frequency Range (MHz)	Power Reduction in Wireless Router (Hotspot) Mode (dB)
2450	WLAN n-mode	OFDM	1	40	2412 – 2462	-
2450	WLAN ac-mode	OFDM	1	40	2412 – 2462	-
5000	WLAN a-mode	OFDM	1	20	5170 - 5835	-
5000	WLAN n-mode	OFDM	1	20	5170 - 5835	-
5000	WLAN ac-mode	OFDM	1	20	5170 - 5835	-
5000	WLAN n-mode	OFDM	1	40	5170 - 5835	-
5000	WLAN ac-mode	OFDM	1	40	5170 - 5835	-
5000	WLAN ac-mode	OFDM	1	80	5170 - 5835	-

2.2 DUT Features and Test Requirements

Common features	Testing / Specification / KDB
Bands operating outside USA and Canada	These bands are not part of this filing: GSM/GPRS/EGPRS900 GSM/GPRS/EGPRS1800 WCDMA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA900 (Band 8) WCDMA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA2100 (Band 1) LTE700 (Band28) LTE850 (Band 20) LTE900 (Band 8) LTE1800 (Band 3) LTE2100 (Band 1) LTE2300 (Band 40) LTE2600 (Band 38)
Number of SIM cards:	1
Ambient temperature:	20.5 – 22.5 °C / Controlled
Ambient humidity (RH %):	35 – 55 % RH / Controlled
Output power and batteries	The device output power was set to maximum power level for all tests. A fully charged battery was used for every test sequence.
Test channels	In all operating bands the measurements were performed on lowest, middle and highest channels, and/or on all required test channels as defined in Published FCC KDB Procedures.
VOIP	This device has Voice-over-IP capability for use at the ear. Therefore SAR for data modes was evaluated against the head profile of the phantom for all communication systems.

{Table continues}

{Table continues}

Antennas

Two antennas are used for transmission of the all cellular bands in diversity-Tx mode. In this mode the antennas cannot transmit at the same time. All cellular antennas are fully and separately SAR tested for individual transmission. See table below for applicable antennas in each transmission band and mode.

Also the both WLAN bands have two separate antennas. See SAR_Photo_RM-1085_04, Section 3.

All WLAN antennas are tested simultaneously for Delay Diversity/MIMO WLAN transmissions.

Simultaneous transmissions with WLAN2450/WLAN5000 are assessed separately for both cellular antennas.

Same RF PA circuitry is used for both cellular antennas and therefore same output power targets and conducted power results apply to both cellular antennas. Control software was used to route the TX power to the chosen cellular antenna during the SAR test sequence.

Own RF PA circuitry is used for WLAN antennas and therefore own conducted power results are measured for both antennas. For WLAN2450/WLAN5000, average power of the two WLAN antennas have been used for selection of the transmit mode/data rate, as well as the selection of the tested WLAN channels. This was agreed beforehand via FCC KDB Inquiry.

Band	Tx Antennas	
	Antenna 1	Antenna 2
LTE700 (Band 12)	✓	✓
LTE700 (Band 17)	✓	✓
GSM/GPRS/EGPRS850	✓	✓
WCDMA850 (Band 5)	✓	✓
LTE850 (Band 5)	✓	✓
WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)	✓	✓
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)	✓	✓
GSM/GPRS/EGPRS1900	✓	✓
WCDMA1900 (Band 2)	✓	✓
LTE1900 (Band 2)	✓	✓
LTE2500 (Band 7)	✓	✓
WLAN2400	✓	✓
WLAN5000	✓	✓

Carrier Aggregation	The device has downlink carrier aggregation supported with bands given in table below. The measured RF output power with CA active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum power value for LTE7 without CA, see conducted power tables 3.3.6. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Tx Band</th><th>Tx + CA</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7</td><td>7+7</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Tx Band	Tx + CA	7	7+7
Tx Band	Tx + CA				
7	7+7				
GSM/GPRS/EGPRS	KDB 941225 D03 SAR Test Reduction Procedures for GSM/GPRS/EDGE				
Device Class	B				
GPRS multi slot class	33				
DTM GPRS class	3 Dual Transfer Mode was not specifically tested as the average power in multi-slot GMSK GPRS mode is always greater than, or equal to, the average power in Dual Transfer Mode in Microsoft devices.				
EGPRS	8PSK EGPRS mode was not measured, because maximum averaged output power is lower in 8PSK EGPRS mode than in GPRS mode.				
Call tester settings	CMU200 / Anritsu: MS signal was always set to maximum power: Pmax 5 for GSM850 and 0 for GSM1900.				
Number of slots used in testing	The number of Tx slots in all GSM/GPRS mode tests was based on tuning target/conducted power data, see Section 3. The number of slots with highest or equal highest time-average power was tested.				
WCDMA	KDB 941225 D01 SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices				
WCDMA	Rel 9 Conducted power measurements for WCDMA modes have been carried out in accordance with 3GPP TS34.1083 and GPP TS 34.121-1. See conducted power results in section 3				
Call test settings for WCDMA	CMU200 / Anritsu: UE uplink signal was configured to 12.2kbps RMC with all TPC bit set to 1.				
HSUPA	SAR tests for HSUPA mode have not been performed as no HSUPA Sub-test mode has an average power > 0.25 dB above the basic WCDMA 12.2 kbps RMC mode.				
DC-HSDPA	SAR tests for DC-HSDPA mode have not been performed as no DC-HSDPA Sub-test mode has an average power > 0.25 dB above the basic WCDMA 12.2 kbps RMC mode.				
LTE	KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02 DR07-41372				
LTE Category	6				
Call tester settings	CMW500: Uplink Power Control was set to 'Max Power'. Additional Spectrum Emission was set to 'NS_01' to disable A-MPR.				

LTE MPR	MPR values as stipulated in Table 6.2.3_1 of 3GPP TS 36.101 (presented below) have been incorporated into the device; these MPR values are dependent on the modulation, Channel Bandwidth and Resource Block allocations as shown: <table><caption>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3</caption><tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr><tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr><tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr><tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr><tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr></table> No additional MPR settings have been incorporated into the design of the device and therefore no A-MPR settings have been active during its testing. Conducted Power Tables in Section 3: "Nominal" column lists measured powers with MPR active. The "A-MPR active" column lists measured powers with MPR and A-MPR active (as defined by 3GPP TS 36.101).	Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)						MPR (dB)	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)						MPR (dB)																																
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz																																	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1																																
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1																																
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2																																
WLAN	KDB 248227 SAR Measurement Procedures for 802.11 a/b/g Transmitters																																						
WLAN modes tested	For WLAN2450 DSSS and OFDM modulation modes are tested separately. DSSS modulation modes for WLAN2450 are tested by using Initial Test Position or Fixed Test Position Procedure. OFDM modulation modes for WLAN2450 and WLAN5000 are tested by using Initial Test Position or Fixed Test Position Procedure together with Initial/Subsequent Test Configuration Procedure according to KDB instructions. Tuning target, upper limit and conducted power values used for test decisions and scaling are averaged values for Antenna 1 and Antenna 2.																																						
WLAN power reduction 'held to ear'	This device applies 'held to ear' power reduction for SAR compliance for WLAN2450 and WLAN5000 modes. It always applies power reduction in voice or VOIP 'held to ear' scenarios on the WLAN transmitter, and does not impact any other transmitter in the device. Head SAR is evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR test positions. Power reduction is 2 dB in all held-to-ear scenarios and modes for WLAN2450, and at 3.5dB for WLAN5000. All other positions are evaluated at full power.																																						
WLAN test settings	The device was put into operation by using control software.																																						
BT	KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05																																						
BT Class	I																																						
BT testing	BT power tuning target upper limit is 11.5 dBm. WLAN2450 power tuning target upper limit is 16.5 dBm. Since WLAN2450 and BT use same frequency and antenna, WLAN2450 power is 5.0 dB higher, and they cannot transmit simultaneously, the WLAN2450 standalone SAR is conservative estimation of BT SAR. As WLAN2450 SAR result is below limit, also BT SAR can be deemed to comply without further analysis or standalone measurements. Also WLAN2450+cellular bands combined SAR results can be regarded as conservative estimation of BT+cellular combined SARs. As WLAN2450+cellular combined SAR result are below limit, also BT+cellular combined SAR can be deemed to comply without further analysis.																																						
Simultaneous transmission	KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05																																						
In Head and Body-worn use	Simultaneous transmission of any singular cellular, PCS or AWS with WLAN2450 / WLAN5000 is possible.																																						
Wireless Router "Hotspot"	Yes																																						

mode	
In Wireless Router use	Simultaneous transmission of any singular cellular, AWS or PCS band with WLAN2450 / WLAN5000 is possible. The hotspot mode (Wireless Router mode) may operate concurrently in DTM mode with voice calls. The reported SAR test results are conservative regarding that use case, since output power in hotspot mode is equal to or lower than in normal voice and data modes. See Section 2.1 for hotspot mode power reductions. Also simultaneous transmissions with WLANs are already conservatively assessed for head and body-worn exposure conditions due to VoIP capability. WLAN5000 hotspot mode (Wireless Router mode) operates only in UNII-1 and UNII-3 bands.
Power reduction for Wireless Router mode	See the table in Section 2.1.
10g Extremity SAR for phablets	KDB 648474 D04 SAR Handsets SAR
Test concentration	For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. Phablet procedures applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10g Extremity 0 mm SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When Wireless Router mode applies, 10g Extremity 0 mm SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with Wireless router 10 mm mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
KDBs used in testing	KDB 248227 D01 SAR Measurement Procedures for 802.11 a/b/g Transmitters v02r01 KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05 KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r01 KDB 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurements 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01 KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01 KDB 941225 D01 SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices KDB 941225 D03 SAR Test Reduction Procedures for GSM/GPRS/EDGE KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02 DR07-41372

3. CONDUCTED POWERS

The conducted output power of the device was measured by a separate test laboratory on the same units as used for SAR testing.

Shaded lines in the tables below show which mode/configuration is used in testing.

3.1 GSM/GPRS/EGPRS

3.1.1 GSM850 Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

GSM 850								
SN: 004402742309051			Conducted power (dBm)			Time-averaged power (dBm)		
Slot configuration	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz	CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz
GSM 1-slot	32.8	33.2	33.2	32.8	32.9	24.2	23.8	23.9
GPRS 2-slot	30.3	30.7	30.6	30.6	30.7	24.6	24.6	24.7
GPRS 3-slot	28.8	29.2	28.7	28.8	28.8	24.4	24.5	24.5
GPRS 4-slot	27.8	28.2	27.5	27.5	27.6	24.5	24.5	24.6
EGPRS 1-slot	27.0	27.4	27.4	27.3	27.3	18.4	18.3	18.3
EGPRS 2-slot	26.0	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	20.4	20.4	20.4
EGPRS 3-slot	25.2	25.6	25.5	25.4	25.3	21.2	21.1	21.0
EGPRS 4-slot	24.5	24.9	24.7	24.7	24.5	21.7	21.7	21.5

3.1.2 GSM1900 Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

GSM 1900								
SN: 004402742308871			Conducted power (dBm)			Time-averaged power (dBm)		
Slot configuration	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz	CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz
GSM 1-slot	29.8	30.2	29.6	29.3	29.7	20.6	20.3	20.7
GPRS 2-slot	27.3	27.7	27.7	27.4	27.5	21.7	21.4	21.5
GPRS 3-slot	25.8	26.2	25.7	25.3	25.3	21.4	21.0	21.0
GPRS 4-slot	24.8	25.2	24.5	24.5	24.3	21.5	21.5	21.3
EGPRS 1-slot	25.0	25.4	25.0	24.9	25.0	16.0	15.9	16.0
EGPRS 2-slot	25.0	25.4	24.8	24.7	24.9	18.8	18.7	18.9
EGPRS 3-slot	24.5	24.9	24.2	24.1	24.2	19.9	19.8	19.9
EGPRS 4-slot	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.6	22.8	19.8	19.6	19.8

3.2 WCDMA

3.2.1 WCDMA850 (Band 5) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

SN: 004402742309051		WCDMA 5			
Mode	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	CH 4132 826.4 MHz	CH 4175 835.0 MHz	CH 4233 846.6 MHz
WCDMA	24.2	24.6	24.1	24.0	24.0
HSUPA Sub-mode 1	23	23.4	23.2	22.6	22.6
HSUPA Sub-mode 2	22	22.4	21.7	22.1	22.0
HSUPA Sub-mode 3	21.5	21.9	21.4	21.8	21.8
HSUPA Sub-mode 4	22.5	22.9	22.7	22.5	22.5
HSUPA Sub-mode 5	23	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.1
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 1	23	23.4	23.1	23.0	23.0
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 2	23	23.4	23.1	23.1	23.0
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 3	22.5	22.9	22.6	22.6	22.5
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 4	22.5	22.9	22.6	22.6	22.5

3.2.2 WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

SN: 004402742309028		WCDMA 4			
Mode	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	CH 1312 1712.4 MHz	CH 1412 1732.4 MHz	CH 1513 1752.6 MHz
WCDMA	23.5	23.9	23.3	23.3	23.4
HSUPA Sub-mode 1	22	22.4	22.4	21.9	22.1
HSUPA Sub-mode 2	21.5	21.9	21.0	21.3	21.6
HSUPA Sub-mode 3	21	21.4	20.6	21.1	21.0
HSUPA Sub-mode 4	22	22.4	21.8	21.8	22.1
HSUPA Sub-mode 5	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.4	22.6
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 1	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.4	22.6
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 2	22.5	22.9	22.4	22.4	22.4
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 3	22	22.4	21.8	21.9	22.1
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 4	22	22.4	21.8	21.9	22.1

3.2.3 WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085					
SN: 004402742308871		WCDMA 2			
Mode	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	CH 9262 1852.4 MHz	CH 9400 1880.0 MHz	CH 9538 1907.6 MHz
WCDMA	23.5	23.9	23.3	23.4	23.6
HSUPA Sub-mode 1	22	22.4	22.4	22.0	22.2
HSUPA Sub-mode 2	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.4	21.6
HSUPA Sub-mode 3	21	21.4	20.9	21.0	21.2
HSUPA Sub-mode 4	22	22.4	21.8	21.9	22.1
HSUPA Sub-mode 5	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.4	22.7
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 1	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.4	22.6
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 2	22.5	22.9	22.4	22.4	22.6
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 3	22	22.4	21.7	21.9	22.1
DC-HSDPA Sub-mode 4	22	22.4	21.7	21.9	22.1

3.3 LTE

3.3.1 LTE700 (Band 12) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085											
SN: 004402742308921						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch23017 / 699.7 MHz	Ch23095 / 707.5 MHz	Ch23173 / 715.3 MHz	Ch23017 / 699.7 MHz	Ch23095 / 707.5 MHz	Ch23173 / 715.3 MHz
LTE12 1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.6	23.0	22.6	22.6	22.7			
		1	2	22.6	23.0	22.5	22.6	22.7			
		1	5	22.6	23.0	22.6	22.6	22.4			
		3	0	22.6	23.0	22.5	22.7	22.6			
		3	2	22.6	23.0	22.5	22.7	22.7			
		3	3	22.6	23.0	22.5	22.6	22.6			
		6	0	21.6	22.0	21.4	21.5	21.5			
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	22.1	22.2	21.8			
		1	2	22.0	22.4	22.1	22.1	21.9			
		1	5	22.0	22.4	22.0	22.1	21.7			
		3	0	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.6	21.7			
		3	2	22.0	22.4	21.6	21.6	21.8			
		3	3	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.5	21.7			
		6	0	20.8	21.2	20.6	20.6	20.6			

SN: 004402742308921						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch23025 / 700.5 MHz	Ch23095 / 707.5 MHz	Ch23165 / 714.5 MHz	Ch23025 / 700.5 MHz	Ch23095 / 707.5 MHz	Ch23165 / 714.5 MHz
LTE12 3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.6	23.0	22.5	22.7	22.7			
		1	7	22.6	23.0	22.7	22.8	23.0			
		1	14	22.6	23.0	22.5	22.6	22.4			
		8	0	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.6	21.6			
		8	3	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.6	21.7			
		8	7	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.6	21.7			
		15	0	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.6	21.5			
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	21.6	22.0	22.0			
		1	7	22.0	22.4	21.9	22.1	22.4			
		1	14	22.0	22.4	21.7	21.9	22.0			
		8	0	20.8	21.2	20.4	20.6	20.6			
		8	3	20.8	21.2	20.4	20.6	20.7			
		8	7	20.8	21.2	20.4	20.6	20.6			
		15	0	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.5	20.5			

SN: 004402742308921						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch23035 / 701.5 MHz	Ch23095 / 707.5 MHz	Ch23155 / 713.5 MHz	Ch23035 / 701.5 MHz	Ch23095 / 707.5 MHz	Ch23155 / 713.5 MHz
LTE12 5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.6	23.0	22.4	22.6	22.6			
		1	12	22.6	23.0	22.4	22.5	22.5			
		1	24	22.6	23.0	22.4	22.6	22.5			
		12	0	21.6	22.0	21.4	21.5	21.5			
		12	6	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.6	21.5			
		12	13	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.5	21.5			
		25	0	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.6	21.6			
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.6	21.7			
		1	12	22.0	22.4	21.7	21.7	21.7			
		1	24	22.0	22.4	21.7	21.6	21.7			
		12	0	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.6	20.6			
		12	6	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.6	20.5			
		12	13	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.6	20.6			
		25	0	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.5	20.4			

SN: 004402742308921						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch23060 / 704 MHz	Ch23095 / 707.5 MHz	Ch23130 / 711 MHz	Ch23060 / 704 MHz	Ch23095 / 707.5 MHz	Ch23130 / 711 MHz
LTE12 10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.6	23.0	22.7	22.5	22.6			
		1	24	22.6	23.0	22.7	22.6	22.7			
		1	49	22.6	23.0	22.6	22.5	22.5			
		25	0	21.6	22.0	21.6	21.6	21.5			
		25	12	21.6	22.0	21.6	21.6	21.6			
		25	25	21.6	22.0	21.4	21.6	21.5			
		50	0	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.6	21.6			
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	21.9	22.1	22.1			
		1	24	22.0	22.4	21.9	22.1	22.2			
		1	49	22.0	22.4	21.8	22.1	22.1			
		25	0	20.8	21.2	20.4	20.6	20.6			
		25	12	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.7	20.7			
		25	25	20.8	21.2	20.4	20.6	20.7			
		50	0	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.5	20.6			

3.3.2 LTE700 (Band 17) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

SN: 004402742308921						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch23755 / 706.5 MHz	Ch23790 / 710 MHz	Ch23825 / 713.5 MHz	Ch23755 / 706.5 MHz	Ch23790 / 710 MHz	Ch23825 / 713.5 MHz
LTE17 5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.6	23.0	22.5	22.6	22.6			
		1	12	22.6	23.0	22.3	22.4	22.8			
		1	24	22.6	23.0	22.4	22.4	22.7			
		12	0	21.6	22.0	21.3	21.4	21.5			
		12	6	21.6	22.0	21.4	21.4	21.6			
		12	13	21.6	22.0	21.3	21.3	21.6			
		25	0	21.6	22.0	21.3	21.4	21.6			
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	21.6	21.8	21.9			
		1	12	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.8	22.3			
		1	24	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.7	22.0			
		12	0	20.8	21.2	20.4	20.4	20.5			
		12	6	20.8	21.2	20.4	20.3	20.6			
		12	13	20.8	21.2	20.3	20.3	20.5			
		25	0	20.8	21.2	20.4	20.4	20.5			

SN: 004402742308921						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch23780 / 709 MHz	Ch23790 / 710 MHz	Ch23800 / 711 MHz	Ch23780 / 709 MHz	Ch23790 / 710 MHz	Ch23800 / 711 MHz
LTE17 10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.6	23.0	22.7	22.5	22.5			
		1	24	22.6	23.0	22.7	22.5	22.5			
		1	49	22.6	23.0	22.8	22.5	22.5			
		25	0	21.6	22.0	21.6	21.5	21.4			
		25	12	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.4			
		25	25	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.4			
		50	0	21.6	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.4			
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	22.1	21.6	21.5			
		1	24	22.0	22.4	22.1	21.5	21.5			
		1	49	22.0	22.4	22.1	21.6	21.5			
		25	0	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.5	20.4			
		25	12	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.5	20.4			
		25	25	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.5	20.5			
		50	0	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.4	20.5			

3.3.3 LTE850 (Band 5) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

SN: 004402742309051						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch20407 / 824.7 MHz	Ch20525 / 836.5 MHz	Ch20643 / 848.3 MHz	Ch20407 / 824.7 MHz	Ch20525 / 836.5 MHz	Ch20643 / 848.3 MHz
LTE5 1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.9	22.8			
		1	2	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.8	22.8			
		1	5	23.0	23.4	22.6	22.7	22.7			
		3	0	23.0	23.4	22.5	22.6	22.6			
		3	2	23.0	23.4	22.5	22.7	22.7			
		3	3	23.0	23.4	22.5	22.6	22.6			
		6	0	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.6	21.6			
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	22.3	22.0	21.7			
		1	2	22.0	22.4	22.1	22.0	21.7			
		1	5	22.0	22.4	22.2	21.9	21.7			
		3	0	22.0	22.4	21.6	21.7	21.8			
		3	2	22.0	22.4	21.6	21.8	21.7			
		3	3	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.7	21.7			
		6	0	21.0	21.4	20.7	20.7	20.6			

SN: 004402742309051						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch20415 / 825.5 MHz	Ch20525 / 836.5 MHz	Ch20635 / 847.5 MHz	Ch20415 / 825.5 MHz	Ch20525 / 836.5 MHz	Ch20635 / 847.5 MHz
LTE5 3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.0	23.4	22.5	22.8	22.6			
		1	7	23.0	23.4	22.7	22.9	22.8			
		1	14	23.0	23.4	22.5	22.7	22.6			
		8	0	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.7	21.6			
		8	3	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.7	21.7			
		8	7	22.0	22.4	21.6	21.6	21.6			
		15	0	22.0	22.4	21.6	21.7	21.6			
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	21.7	21.8	22.1			
		1	7	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.9	22.4			
		1	14	22.0	22.4	21.6	22.0	22.1			
		8	0	21.0	21.4	20.5	20.7	20.6			
		8	3	21.0	21.4	20.7	20.7	20.6			
		8	7	21.0	21.4	20.5	20.7	20.6			
		15	0	21.0	21.4	20.5	20.6	20.6			

SN: 004402742309051						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch20425 / 826.5 MHz	Ch20525 / 836.5 MHz	Ch20625 / 846.5 MHz	Ch20425 / 826.5 MHz	Ch20525 / 836.5 MHz	Ch20625 / 846.5 MHz
LTE5 5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.0	23.4	22.6	23.0	22.8			
		1	12	23.0	23.4	22.6	22.6	22.6			
		1	24	23.0	23.4	22.6	22.9	22.6			
		12	0	22.0	22.4	21.6	21.6	21.6			
		12	6	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.7	21.7			
		12	13	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.6	21.5			
		25	0	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.7	21.6			
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	22.1	22.0	21.9			
		1	12	22.0	22.4	22.3	22.3	21.9			
		1	24	22.0	22.4	22.1	22.1	21.8			
		12	0	21.0	21.4	20.5	20.6	20.6			
		12	6	21.0	21.4	20.6	20.6	20.7			
		12	13	21.0	21.4	20.5	20.6	20.5			
		25	0	21.0	21.4	20.6	20.8	20.6			

SN: 004402742309051						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch20450 / 829 MHz	Ch20525 / 836.5 MHz	Ch20600 / 844 MHz	Ch20450 / 829 MHz	Ch20525 / 836.5 MHz	Ch20600 / 844 MHz
LTE5 10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.0	23.4	22.7	22.8	22.7			
		1	24	23.0	23.4	22.7	22.9	22.9			
		1	49	23.0	23.4	22.5	22.8	22.6			
		25	0	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.6	21.7			
		25	12	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.7	21.6			
		25	25	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.6	21.6			
		50	0	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.6	21.7			
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	22.1	22.1	22.1			
		1	24	22.0	22.4	22.1	22.3	22.1			
		1	49	22.0	22.4	21.9	22.1	21.7			
		25	0	21.0	21.4	20.5	20.5	20.7			
		25	12	21.0	21.4	20.6	20.7	20.6			
		25	25	21.0	21.4	20.5	20.6	20.5			
		50	0	21.0	21.4	20.6	20.6	20.7			

3.3.4 LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

SN: 004402742309028						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch19957 / 1710.7 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20393 / 1754.3 MHz	Ch19957 / 1710.7 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20393 / 1754.3 MHz
LTE4 1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.5	22.9	22.4	22.3	22.2			
		1	2	22.5	22.9	22.4	22.3	22.2			
		1	5	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.1	22.1			
		3	0	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.3	22.1			
		3	2	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.2	22.1			
		3	3	22.5	22.9	22.4	22.3	22.1			
		6	0	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.2	21.1			
	16QAM	1	0	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.4	21.4			
		1	2	21.5	21.9	21.4	21.4	21.4			
		1	5	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.3	21.4			
		3	0	21.5	21.9	21.4	21.2	21.2			
		3	2	21.5	21.9	21.5	21.3	21.2			
		3	3	21.5	21.9	21.5	21.2	21.2			
		6	0	20.5	20.9	20.4	20.3	20.2			

SN: 004402742309028						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch19965 / 1711.5 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20385 / 1753.5 MHz	Ch19965 / 1711.5 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20385 / 1753.5 MHz
LTE4 3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.2	22.1	22.4	22.2	22.1
		1	7	22.5	22.9	22.5	22.3	22.3	22.7	22.4	22.4
		1	14	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.3	22.1	22.3	22.2	22.1
		8	0	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.2	21.1	20.3	20.2	20.1
		8	3	21.5	21.9	21.4	21.2	21.2	20.3	20.2	20.1
		8	7	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.1	21.1	20.3	20.1	20.1
		15	0	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.2	21.1	20.3	20.2	20.1
	16QAM	1	0	21.5	21.9	21.7	21.7	21.3	21.6	21.7	21.5
		1	7	22.0	22.4	22.0	21.8	21.5	21.7	21.6	21.8
		1	14	21.5	21.9	21.8	21.7	21.2	21.5	21.7	21.6
		8	0	20.5	20.9	20.4	20.3	20.2	19.3	19.2	19.2
		8	3	20.5	20.9	20.5	20.2	20.2	19.4	19.2	19.2
		8	7	20.5	20.9	20.4	20.2	20.2	19.3	19.2	19.1
		15	0	20.5	20.9	20.4	20.3	20.1	19.3	19.2	19.2

SN: 004402742309028						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch19975 / 1712.5 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20375 / 1752.5 MHz	Ch19975 / 1712.5 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20375 / 1752.5 MHz
LTE4 5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.5	22.9	22.5	22.3	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.3
		1	12	22.5	22.9	22.4	22.2	22.1	22.3	22.3	22.2
		1	24	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.2	22.1	22.2	22.1	22.1
		12	0	21.5	21.9	21.4	21.2	21.1	20.3	20.1	20.1
		12	6	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.2	21.2	20.4	20.2	20.2
		12	13	21.5	21.9	21.2	21.2	21.0	20.2	20.1	20.0
		25	0	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.2	21.2	20.4	20.2	20.2
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	21.7	21.7	21.8	21.6	21.5	21.5
		1	12	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.8	21.5	21.4
		1	24	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.5	21.6	21.5	21.5	21.3
		12	0	20.5	20.9	20.3	20.2	20.2	19.3	19.2	19.1
		12	6	20.5	20.9	20.3	20.2	20.2	19.3	19.2	19.1
		12	13	20.5	20.9	20.2	20.1	20.1	19.2	19.2	19.0
		25	0	20.5	20.9	20.4	20.2	20.1	19.4	19.2	19.2

SN: 004402742309028						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch20000 / 1715 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20350 / 1750 MHz	Ch20000 / 1715 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20350 / 1750 MHz
LTE4 10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.5	22.9	22.6	22.7	22.4	22.7	22.6	22.5
		1	24	22.5	22.9	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.2
		1	49	22.5	22.9	22.2	22.1	22.1	22.2	22.1	22.1
		25	0	21.5	21.9	21.5	21.3	21.3	20.5	20.2	20.3
		25	12	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.2	21.1	20.3	20.2	20.1
		25	25	21.5	21.9	21.2	21.1	21.0	20.1	20.1	20.0
		50	0	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.2	21.1	20.3	20.2	20.1
	16QAM	1	0	21.5	21.9	21.8	21.5	21.5	22.1	22.1	21.5
		1	24	21.5	21.9	21.6	21.2	21.2	21.7	21.7	21.2
		1	49	21.5	21.9	21.4	21.1	21.2	21.7	21.5	21.2
		25	0	20.5	20.9	20.6	20.3	20.3	19.4	19.2	19.3
		25	12	20.5	20.9	20.4	20.2	20.1	19.2	19.2	19.1
		25	25	20.5	20.9	20.3	20.1	20.0	19.1	19.1	19.1
		50	0	20.5	20.9	20.3	20.3	20.1	19.3	19.2	19.1

SN: 004402742309028						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch20025 / 1717.5 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20325 / 1747.5 MHz	Ch20025 / 1717.5 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20325 / 1747.5 MHz
LTE4 15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.0	23.4	22.9	22.8	22.8	22.9	22.6	22.8
		1	36	22.0	22.4	22.2	22.0	22.1	22.3	22.0	22.1
		1	74	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	22.4	22.3	22.3	22.3
		36	0	21.5	21.9	21.6	21.3	21.5	20.6	20.3	20.5
		36	18	21.5	21.9	21.4	21.2	21.3	20.4	20.2	20.2
		36	38	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.1	21.2	20.3	20.1	20.2
		75	0	21.5	21.9	21.4	21.3	21.3	20.3	20.3	20.3
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	22.1	22.3	22.3	21.8	21.9	22.0
		1	36	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.6	21.7	21.2	21.1	21.3
		1	74	22.0	22.4	21.5	21.7	21.8	21.3	21.3	21.4
		36	0	20.5	20.9	20.6	20.3	20.5	19.6	19.3	19.5
		36	18	20.5	20.9	20.4	20.2	20.3	19.4	19.2	19.2
		36	38	20.5	20.9	20.3	20.1	20.3	19.3	19.1	19.2
		75	0	20.5	20.9	20.4	20.3	20.4	19.4	19.3	19.3

SN: 004402742309028						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch20050 / 1720 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20300 / 1745 MHz	Ch20050 / 1720 MHz	Ch20175 / 1732.5 MHz	Ch20300 / 1745 MHz
LTE4 20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.0	23.4	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.1	23.2
		1	49	22.5	22.9	22.4	22.2	22.3	22.3	22.1	22.3
		1	99	22.5	22.9	22.7	22.4	22.5	22.6	22.4	22.5
		50	0	21.5	21.9	21.7	21.6	21.6	20.7	20.6	20.7
		50	24	21.5	21.9	21.4	21.2	21.4	20.4	20.2	20.3
		50	50	21.5	21.9	21.3	21.2	21.3	20.3	20.2	20.2
		100	0	21.5	21.9	21.5	21.4	21.4	20.5	20.4	20.4
	16QAM	1	0	22.5	22.9	22.5	22.3	22.6	22.7	22.7	22.4
		1	49	21.5	21.9	21.5	21.3	21.6	21.8	21.6	21.4
		1	99	21.5	21.9	21.9	21.6	21.8	22.1	21.9	21.7
		50	0	20.5	20.9	20.7	20.7	20.6	19.6	19.6	19.7
		50	24	20.5	20.9	20.5	20.2	20.4	19.4	19.2	19.4
		50	50	20.5	20.9	20.4	20.2	20.3	19.3	19.2	19.3
		100	0	20.5	20.9	20.6	20.4	20.5	19.5	19.3	19.5

3.3.5 LTE1900 (Band 2) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

SN: 004402742310109						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch18607 / 1850.7 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19193 / 1909.3 MHz	Ch18607 / 1850.7 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19193 / 1909.3 MHz
LTE2 1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.8	23.2	22.8	22.5	22.7			
		1	2	22.8	23.2	22.8	22.5	22.7			
		1	5	22.8	23.2	22.7	22.4	22.7			
		3	0	22.8	23.2	22.6	22.4	22.6			
		3	2	22.8	23.2	22.7	22.5	22.7			
		3	3	22.8	23.2	22.6	22.5	22.6			
		6	0	21.8	22.2	21.6	21.4	21.5			
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	22.3	22.0	21.9			
		1	2	22.0	22.4	22.3	22.0	22.0			
		1	5	22.0	22.4	22.2	22.1	21.9			
		3	0	22.0	22.4	21.7	21.5	21.5			
		3	2	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.6	21.6			
		3	3	22.0	22.4	21.7	21.4	21.5			
		6	0	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.6	20.6			

SN: 004402742310109						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch18615 / 1851.5 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19185 / 1908.5 MHz	Ch18615 / 1851.5 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19185 / 1908.5 MHz
LTE2 3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.8	23.2	22.7	22.6	22.7	22.7	22.5	22.5
		1	7	22.8	23.2	22.9	22.7	23.1	22.9	22.7	22.8
		1	14	22.8	23.2	22.8	22.5	22.7	22.7	22.6	22.6
		8	0	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.4	21.6	20.7	20.5	20.5
		8	3	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.5	21.7	20.6	20.5	20.6
		8	7	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.5	21.6	20.7	20.5	20.6
		15	0	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.5	21.6	20.6	20.5	20.5
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	21.9	21.9	22.1	21.7	21.5	21.6
		1	7	22.0	22.4	22.1	22.0	22.3	21.9	21.6	21.8
		1	14	22.0	22.4	22.0	21.9	22.1	21.8	21.5	21.7
		8	0	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.4	20.6	19.8	19.6	19.5
		8	3	20.8	21.2	20.8	20.4	20.7	19.8	19.6	19.6
		8	7	20.8	21.2	20.6	20.5	20.7	19.8	19.5	19.6
		15	0	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.5	20.5	19.7	19.5	19.6

SN: 004402742310109						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch18625 / 1852.5 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19175 / 1907.5 MHz	Ch18625 / 1852.5 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19175 / 1907.5 MHz
LTE2 5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.8	23.2	22.7	22.5	22.4	22.7	22.7	22.6
		1	12	22.8	23.2	22.7	22.4	22.4	22.7	22.4	22.5
		1	24	22.8	23.2	22.6	22.4	22.5	22.6	22.5	22.6
		12	0	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.5	21.4	20.6	20.5	20.5
		12	6	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.5	21.5	20.7	20.5	20.5
		12	13	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.4	21.5	20.6	20.4	20.5
		25	0	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.5	21.6	20.6	20.5	20.5
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	21.9	21.5	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.0
		1	12	22.0	22.4	22.0	21.6	21.8	22.0	22.2	22.4
		1	24	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.4	21.6	21.8	22.0	22.1
		12	0	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.5	20.5	19.6	19.5	19.4
		12	6	20.8	21.2	20.8	20.6	20.5	19.7	19.5	19.6
		12	13	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.5	20.5	19.7	19.5	19.5
		25	0	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.5	20.5	19.6	19.4	19.5

SN: 004402742310109						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch18650 / 1855 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19150 / 1905 MHz	Ch18650 / 1855 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19150 / 1905 MHz
LTE2 10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.8	23.2	22.8	22.7	22.5	22.6	22.7	22.5
		1	24	22.8	23.2	22.8	22.6	22.7	22.6	22.5	22.6
		1	49	22.8	23.2	22.7	22.4	22.5	22.5	22.4	22.6
		25	0	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.5	21.5	20.7	20.5	20.5
		25	12	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.5	21.5	20.6	20.5	20.5
		25	25	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.4	21.5	20.6	20.4	20.5
		50	0	21.8	22.2	21.8	21.4	21.4	20.7	20.5	20.4
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	22.0	22.2	22.1	22.0	21.9	21.9
		1	24	22.0	22.4	22.1	22.2	22.2	22.0	21.9	22.1
		1	49	22.0	22.4	21.9	22.0	22.1	21.8	21.7	21.9
		25	0	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.5	20.5	19.7	19.4	19.5
		25	12	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.5	20.5	19.7	19.5	19.5
		25	25	20.8	21.2	20.6	20.4	20.5	19.6	19.4	19.5
		50	0	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.4	20.4	19.7	19.4	19.5

SN: 004402742310109						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch18675 / 1857.5 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19125 / 1902.5 MHz	Ch18675 / 1857.5 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19125 / 1902.5 MHz
LTE2 15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.8	23.2	22.8	22.6	22.8	22.9	22.6	22.7
		1	36	22.8	23.2	22.5	22.5	22.8	22.6	22.5	22.7
		1	74	22.8	23.2	22.5	22.6	22.7	22.5	22.5	22.6
		36	0	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.6	21.6	20.7	20.6	20.6
		36	18	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.6	21.7	20.6	20.6	20.7
		36	38	21.8	22.2	21.5	21.5	21.7	20.6	20.5	20.7
		75	0	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.5	21.6	20.5	20.5	20.7
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	21.9	21.8	22.1	22.2	21.7	21.6
		1	36	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.9	22.1	22.1	21.7	21.6
		1	74	22.0	22.4	21.7	21.7	21.9	22.0	21.7	21.5
		36	0	20.8	21.2	20.6	20.6	20.6	19.7	19.6	19.7
		36	18	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.6	20.6	19.7	19.7	19.7
		36	38	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.5	20.7	19.5	19.6	19.7
		75	0	20.8	21.2	20.6	20.6	20.7	19.6	19.6	19.7

SN: 004402742310109						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch18700 / 1860 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19100 / 1900 MHz	Ch18700 / 1860 MHz	Ch18900 / 1880 MHz	Ch19100 / 1900 MHz
LTE2 20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.8	23.2	22.9	22.6	22.7	22.8	22.7	22.8
		1	49	22.8	23.2	22.6	22.5	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.7
		1	99	22.8	23.2	22.4	22.4	22.5	22.4	22.5	22.5
		50	0	21.8	22.2	21.7	21.7	21.6	20.7	20.7	20.6
		50	24	21.8	22.2	21.6	21.6	21.6	20.6	20.6	20.6
		50	50	21.8	22.2	21.5	21.5	21.6	20.6	20.5	20.6
		100	0	21.8	22.2	21.6	21.6	21.7	20.6	20.6	20.7
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.4	22.3	21.8	21.6	21.9	21.9	22.2
		1	49	22.0	22.4	22.1	21.7	21.6	21.7	21.8	22.1
		1	99	22.0	22.4	21.9	21.6	21.5	21.5	21.6	22.1
		50	0	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.6	20.6	19.7	19.7	19.6
		50	24	20.8	21.2	20.6	20.6	20.5	19.5	19.6	19.6
		50	50	20.8	21.2	20.5	20.5	20.6	19.5	19.5	19.6
		100	0	20.8	21.2	20.7	20.6	20.6	19.7	19.6	19.6

3.3.6 LTE2500 (Band 7) Head, Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

SN: 00440274308178						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch20775 / 2502.5 MHz	Ch21100 / 2535 MHz	Ch21425 / 2567.5 MHz	Ch20775 / 2502.5 MHz	Ch21100 / 2535 MHz	Ch21425 / 2567.5 MHz
LTE7 5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.0	24.4	23.9	23.9	24.0			
		1	12	24.0	24.4	23.7	23.8	23.9			
		1	24	24.0	24.4	23.9	23.9	24.0			
		12	0	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.8	22.9			
		12	6	23.0	23.4	22.9	22.9	23.0			
		12	13	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.8	22.9			
		25	0	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.8	22.9			
	16QAM	1	0	23.3	23.7	23.1	23.4	23.5			
		1	12	23.3	23.7	23.2	23.5	23.6			
		1	24	23.3	23.7	23.1	23.4	23.5			
		12	0	22.0	22.4	21.9	21.9	22.0			
		12	6	22.0	22.4	21.9	21.9	22.0			
		12	13	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.9	21.9			
		25	0	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.9	22.0			

SN: 00440274308178						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch20800 / 2505 MHz	Ch21100 / 2535 MHz	Ch21400 / 2565 MHz	Ch20800 / 2505 MHz	Ch21100 / 2535 MHz	Ch21400 / 2565 MHz
LTE7 10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.0	24.4	23.9	24.0	24.1			
		1	24	24.0	24.4	23.9	24.0	24.2			
		1	49	24.0	24.4	23.8	23.8	24.1			
		25	0	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.9	23.0			
		25	12	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.9	23.0			
		25	25	23.0	23.4	22.7	22.9	22.9			
		50	0	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.9	23.0			
	16QAM	1	0	23.3	23.7	23.3	23.3	23.3			
		1	24	23.3	23.7	23.1	23.3	23.5			
		1	49	23.3	23.7	23.1	23.1	23.3			
		25	0	22.0	22.4	21.9	21.9	21.9			
		25	12	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.9	21.9			
		25	25	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.9	21.9			
		50	0	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.9	21.9			

SN: 00440274308178						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch20825 / 2507.5 MHz	Ch21100 / 2535 MHz	Ch21375 / 2562.5 MHz	Ch20825 / 2507.5 MHz	Ch21100 / 2535 MHz	Ch21375 / 2562.5 MHz
LTE7 15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.0	24.4	23.8	23.9	24.1			
		1	36	24.0	24.4	23.6	23.8	24.0			
		1	74	24.0	24.4	23.7	23.8	23.9			
		36	0	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.9	23.0			
		36	18	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.9	23.1			
		36	38	23.0	23.4	22.7	22.8	22.9			
		75	0	23.0	23.4	22.7	22.8	23.0			
	16QAM	1	0	23.3	23.7	23.3	23.0	22.9			
		1	36	23.3	23.7	23.3	23.1	23.0			
		1	74	23.3	23.7	23.2	22.9	22.8			
		36	0	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.9	21.9			
		36	18	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.9	22.0			
		36	38	22.0	22.4	21.7	21.8	21.9			
		75	0	22.0	22.4	21.7	21.8	22.0			

SN: 00440274308178						Nominal			A-MPR active		
Band / BW	Modulation	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)	Ch20850 / 2510 MHz	Ch21100 / 2535 MHz	Ch21350 / 2560 MHz	Ch20850 / 2510 MHz	Ch21100 / 2535 MHz	Ch21350 / 2560 MHz
LTE7 20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.0	24.4	23.9	23.9	23.9			
		1	49	24.0	24.4	23.8	23.9	23.9			
		1	99	24.0	24.4	23.7	23.7	23.8			
		50	0	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.9	22.9			
		50	24	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.9	22.8			
		50	50	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.8	22.9			
		100	0	23.0	23.4	22.8	22.8	22.8			
	16QAM	1	0	23.3	23.7	23.0	23.0	23.4			
		1	49	23.3	23.7	22.8	23.1	23.4			
		1	99	23.3	23.7	22.8	22.9	23.3			
		50	0	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.8	21.9			
		50	24	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.9	21.8			
		50	50	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.8	21.9			
		100	0	22.0	22.4	21.8	21.8	21.8			

Maximum power value in columns E-G was found in the cell indicated with this color:	
The RF output power value measured in that configuration, with downlink CA active, was [dBm]:	24.2

3.4 BT

BT	Tuning target (dBm)	Upper limit (dBm)
	10	11.5

3.5 WLAN2450

Note: Channels 12 and 13 are not operational in US and Canada, those results should be omitted for this filing.

3.5.1 WLAN2450 Head

Averaged tuning targets for Head / Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 20 MHz channel bandwidth													
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	Tuning target (dBm)							
						CH 1	CH 2	CH 6	CH 7	CH 10	CH 11	CH 12	CH 13
802.11b			DSSS	BPSK	1	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	2	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	5.5	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	11	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	6	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	12	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	18	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	24	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	36	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	48	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	54	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 40 MHz channel bandwidth														
Tuning target (dBm)														
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	CH 3 (1...5)	CH 4 (2...6)	CH 5 (3...7)	CH 6 (4...8)	CH 7 (5...9)	CH 8 (6...10)	CH 9 (7...11)	CH 10 (8...12)	CH 11 (9...13)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Averaged upper limits for Head / Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 20 MHz channel bandwidth													
						Upper limit of tuning target (dBm)							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	CH 1	CH 2	CH 6	CH 7	CH 10	CH 11	CH 12	CH 13
802.11b			DSSS	BPSK	1	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	2	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	5.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	11	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	6	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	9	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	12	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	18	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	24	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	36	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	48	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	54	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 40 MHz channel bandwidth														
Upper limit of tuning target (dBm)														
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	CH 3 (1...5)	CH 4 (2...6)	CH 5 (3...7)	CH 6 (4...8)	CH 7 (5...9)	CH 8 (6...10)	CH 9 (7...11)	CH 10 (8...12)	CH 11 (9...13)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5

Averaged measured conducted output powers for Head / Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 20 MHz channel bandwidth													
SN: 004402742308095						Measured value (dBm)							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	CH 1	CH 2	CH 6	CH 7	CH 10	CH 11	CH 12	CH 13
802.11b			DSSS	BPSK	1	15.4	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.3
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	5.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.3
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	11	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.3
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	6	15.2	15.3	15.3	15.2	15.1	15.2	15.1	15.1
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	9	15.1	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	12	15.1	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	18	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	24	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.5
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	36	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	48	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	54	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.1	15.2	15.2	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	14.9	14.9	14.9
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.1	15.2	15.2	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.1	15.1	15.2	15.1	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	14.5	14.6	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.5	14.4
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.9	11.7	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.6	11.4	11.3
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.1	15.1	15.2	15.1	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	14.5	14.6	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.5	14.4
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	11.9	11.7	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.6	11.4	11.3

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 40 MHz channel bandwidth														
SN: 004402742308095						Measured value (dBm)								
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	CH 3 (1...5)	CH 4 (2...6)	CH 5 (3...7)	CH 6 (4...8)	CH 7 (5...9)	CH 8 (6...10)	CH 9 (7...11)	CH 10 (8...12)	CH 11 (9...13)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.5	15.4	15.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.6
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	15.2	15.4	15.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.8
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.8	15.7	15.8
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	14.5	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.5	15.4	15.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.6
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	15.2	15.4	15.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.8
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.8	15.7	15.8
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	14.5	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	15.2	15.3	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.5	15.4	15.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.4
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	15.1	15.3	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.6	15.7
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.8	15.8	15.8
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	14.5	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.8
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.4
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	15.2	15.3	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.5	15.4	15.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.4
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	15.1	15.3	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.6	15.7
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.8	15.8	15.8
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	14.5	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.8
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.4

3.5.2 WLAN2450 Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless router 10 mm

Averaged tuning targets for Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless router 10 mm / Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 20 MHz channel bandwidth													
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	Tuning target (dBm)							
						CH 1	CH 2	CH 6	CH 7	CH 10	CH 11	CH 12	CH 13
802.11b			DSSS	BPSK	1	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	2	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	5.5	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	11	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	6	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	9	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	12	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	18	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	24	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	36	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	48	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	54	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 40 MHz channel bandwidth														
Tuning target (dBm)														
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	CH 3 (1...5)	CH 4 (2...6)	CH 5 (3...7)	CH 6 (4...8)	CH 7 (5...9)	CH 8 (6...10)	CH 9 (7...11)	CH 10 (8...12)	CH 11 (9...13)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Averaged upper limits for Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless router 10 mm / Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	Upper limit of tuning target (dBm)							
						CH 1	CH 2	CH 6	CH 7	CH 10	CH 11	CH 12	CH 13
802.11b			DSSS	BPSK	1	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	2	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	5.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	11	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	6	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	9	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	12	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	18	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	24	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	36	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	48	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	54	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 40 MHz channel bandwidth														
Upper limit of tuning target (dBm)														
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	CH 3 (1...5)	CH 4 (2...6)	CH 5 (3...7)	CH 6 (4...8)	CH 7 (5...9)	CH 8 (6...10)	CH 9 (7...11)	CH 10 (8...12)	CH 11 (9...13)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5

**Averaged measured conducted output powers for Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless router 10 mm
/ Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085**

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 20 MHz channel bandwidth													
SN: 004402742308095						Measured value (dBm)							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	CH 1	CH 2	CH 6	CH 7	CH 10	CH 11	CH 12	CH 13
802.11b			DSSS	BPSK	1	16.5	16.4	16.3	16.3	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.3
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	2	16.5	16.5	16.3	16.3	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.3
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	5.5	16.5	16.5	16.3	16.3	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.3
802.11b			DSSS	QPSK	11	16.5	16.4	16.3	16.3	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.3
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	6	16.6	16.7	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.6	16.6	16.6
802.11g			OFDM	BPSK	9	16.6	16.7	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.6
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	12	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	QPSK	18	16.8	16.8	16.7	16.7	16.6	16.7	16.7	16.7
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	24	17.0	17.1	17.0	17.0	16.9	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11g			OFDM	16QAM	36	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	48	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.5
802.11g			OFDM	64QAM	54	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.4
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	17.0	17.0	17.0	16.9	16.9	17.0	16.9	16.9
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	16.4	16.5	16.4	16.4	16.3	16.4	16.4	16.4
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.6	16.4	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	17.1	17.2	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	17.0	17.1	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	17.0	17.0	17.0	16.9	16.9	17.0	16.9	16.9
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	16.4	16.5	16.4	16.4	16.3	16.4	16.4	16.4
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.6	16.4	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	17.1	17.2	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	17.0	17.1	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.0	17.0	17.0	16.9	17.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.5	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	16.5	16.6	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	17.0	17.1	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	17.0	17.1	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.6
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	12.0	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.8
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.0	17.0	17.0	16.9	17.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.5	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	16.5	16.6	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	17.0	17.1	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	17.0	17.1	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.6
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	12.0	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.8

WLAN 2.4 GHz: 40 MHz channel bandwidth														
SN: 004402742308095					Measured value (dBm)									
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data rate [Mbps]	CH 3 (1...5)	CH 4 (2...6)	CH 5 (3...7)	CH 6 (4...8)	CH 7 (5...9)	CH 8 (6...10)	CH 9 (7...11)	CH 10 (8...12)	CH 11 (9...13)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.2	16.4	16.4	16.5	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.8	15.7	15.8
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	14.5	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	16.2	16.4	16.4	16.5	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.8	15.7	15.8
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	14.5	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.4	16.4	16.3	16.4	16.3	16.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.1	16.2	16.2	16.4	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.4
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	16.1	16.3	16.2	16.4	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.4
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	15.5	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.8
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	14.5	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.5	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.9
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.8
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	16.2	16.3	16.3	16.4	16.4	16.3	16.4	16.3	16.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	16.1	16.2	16.2	16.4	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.4
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	16.1	16.3	16.2	16.4	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.4
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	15.5	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.8
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	14.5	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.8
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	11.5	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.9
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.8

3.6 WLAN5000

Note: Channels 122, 118, 126, 120, 124, 128, 138, 142 and 144 are not operational in US and Canada, those results should be omitted for this filing.

3.6.1 WLAN5000 Head

Averaged tuning targets for Head / Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS									
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	Channel			
						36	40	44	48
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS									
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel			
						52	56	60	64
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel					
						100	104	108	112	116	120
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel					
						124	128	132	136	140	144
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS										
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel				
						149	153	157	161	165
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	38 (36+40)	46 (44+48)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.0	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.0	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	54 (52+56)	62 (60+64)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.0	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.0	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	102 (100+104)	110 (108+112)	118 (116+120)	126 (124+128)	134 (132+136)	142 (140+144)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	151 (149+153)	159 (157+161)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.0	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.0	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	42 (36-48)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	58 (52-64)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS								
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	106 (100-112)	122 (116-128)	138 (132-144)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	7.0	7.0	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	7.0	7.0	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	155 (149-161)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	10.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	10.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	10.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	10.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	10.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	7.0

Averaged upper limits for Head / Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS									
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	Channel			
						36	40	44	48
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS									
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel			
						52	56	60	64
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel					
						100	104	108	112	116	120
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel					
						124	128	132	136	140	144
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS										
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel				
						149	153	157	161	165
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	38 (36+40)	46 (44+48)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.5	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.5	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	54 (52+56)	62 (60+64)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.5	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.5	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	102 (100+104)	110 (108+112)	118 (116+120)	126 (124+128)	134 (132+136)	142 (140+144)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	151 (149+153)	159 (157+161)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.5	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.5	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	42 (36-48)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	58 (52-64)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS								
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	106 (100-112)	122 (116-128)	138 (132-144)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.5	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.5	8.5	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.5	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.5	8.5	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	155 (149-161)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	11.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	11.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	11.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	11.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	11.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	11.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.5

Averaged measured conducted output powers for Head / Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth									
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES					
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	Channel			
						36	40	44	48
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.7
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.6
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.6
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.8
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.4
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.4
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth									
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES					
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	Channel			
						52	56	60	64
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.7
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.7
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.6
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.7
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.6
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.0	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.6
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.0	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth											
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel					
						100	104	108	112	116	120
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.8	10.7
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.7
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.7
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.8
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.4
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.0	11.1	11.1
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.4
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.0	11.1	11.1
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.6
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.1	10.1	9.9	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.6
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.0	10.1	10.1	9.9	10.0	10.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth											
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel					
						124	128	132	136	140	144
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	10.8	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.7
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.7
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	10.7	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.6
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.8
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.4	11.1	11.1
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.4	11.1	11.1
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.1	11.0	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.6
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.1	11.0	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth										
SN: 004402742308095						MEASURED VALUES				
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel				
						149	153	157	161	165
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.5
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	10.3	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	10.3	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	10.4	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.6
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	10.7	11.1	11.1	10.9	10.9
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.8
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.8
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	10.6	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.8
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.3
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.1	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.3
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.2	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.4
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.8
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.7	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.7	11.1	11.1	10.9	10.9
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.7	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.7	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.3
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.1	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.3
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.2	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.4
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.8
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.7	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.7	11.1	11.1	10.9	10.9
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.7	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.7	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	10.2	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.4
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.3	10.3
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	10.2	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.4
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.7	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	10.7	10.7	11.1	10.9	10.8
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.6	10.7	11.0	10.8	10.8
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.8	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	10.2	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.4
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.3	10.3
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	10.2	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.4
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	10.7	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.7	10.7	11.1	10.9	10.8
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.6	10.7	11.0	10.8	10.8
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.8	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth							
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES			
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	38 (36+40)	46 (44+48)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.7	10.8
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.8	10.9
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.7	10.8
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.9	11.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.9	11.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.0	11.1
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.9	11.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.7	10.8
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.8	10.9
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.7	10.8
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.9	11.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.9	11.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.0	11.1
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.6	10.8
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.9	9.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.9	8.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.6	10.8
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.9	9.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.9	8.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth							
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES			
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	54 (52+56)	62 (60+64)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.7	10.8
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.8	10.9
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.8	10.9
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.9	11.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.0	11.1
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.7	10.8
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.8	10.9
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.8	10.9
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.9	11.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.0	11.1
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.9	11.1
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.6	10.8
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.8	11.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.9	11.1
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.9	11.1
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.9	9.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.6	10.8
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.8	11.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.9	11.1
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.9	11.1
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.9	9.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.0	8.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth											
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	102 (100+104)	110 (108+112)	118 (116+120)	126 (124+128)	134 (132+136)	142 (140+144)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.9	11.0	10.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.7
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.2	10.7
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.7
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.2	10.7
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.7
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.9	11.0	10.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.7
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.2	10.7
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.7
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.2	10.7
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.7
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.4
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.4
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.6
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.7
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.2	10.7
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.7
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.7
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.8
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.8
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.4
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.4
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.6
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.7
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.2	10.7
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.7
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.7
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.8
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.8

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth							
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES			
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	151 (149+153)	159 (157+161)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.5	10.7
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.5	10.7
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.5	10.7
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.7	10.8
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.5	10.7
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.5	10.7
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.5	10.7
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	10.5	10.7
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.4	10.7
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	10.4	10.4
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	10.6	10.9
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.8	8.9
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.8	7.9
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	10.5	10.7
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	10.4	10.7
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	10.4	10.4
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.6	10.9
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.8	8.9
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.8	7.9

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth						
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES		
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	42 (36-48)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	10.7
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.7
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	10.7
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.1
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.1
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.1
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.1
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.1
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.7
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	10.7
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	10.7
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.1
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.1
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.1
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.1
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.1

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth						
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES		
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	58 (52-64)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	10.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.6
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	10.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	10.9
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	10.8
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.9
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	10.9
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	9.9
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	8.9
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	7.9
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	10.6
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	10.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.9
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	10.8
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	10.9
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	10.9
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	9.9
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	8.9
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	7.9

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth								
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES				
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	106 (100-112)	122 (116-128)	138 (132-144)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	10.8	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.8	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	10.8	10.6	10.7
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.1	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.1	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.1	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.1	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.2	10.0	10.1
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.1	9.0	9.1
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.2	8.0	8.1
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.8	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	10.8	10.7	10.8
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	10.8	10.6	10.7
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.1	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.1	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.1	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.1	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.2	10.0	10.1
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.1	9.0	9.1
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.2	8.0	8.1

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth						
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES		
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	155 (149-161)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	10.7
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.7
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	10.7
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.1
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	8.9
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	10.7
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	10.7
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	10.7
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.1
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	8.9
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.0

3.6.2 WLAN5000 Body-worn 15 mm and Wireless Router 10 mm

Test configurations tested base on the averaged tuning targets of Antenna 1 and Antenna 2, meanwhile all the scaling for WLAN2450 measurements are done according to the individual tuning targets and measured conducted powers separately for the both antennas. The both averaged and individual tables are presented below.

Averaged tuning targets for Body / Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS									
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	Channel			
						36	40	44	48
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS									
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel			
						52	56	60	64
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel					
						100	104	108	112	116	120
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel					
						124	128	132	136	140	144
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS										
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel				
						149	153	157	161	165
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	38 (36+40)	46 (44+48)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.0	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.0	7.0

RAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	54 (52+56)	62 (60+64)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.0	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.0	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	102 (100+104)	110 (108+112)	118 (116+120)	126 (124+128)	134 (132+136)	142 (140+144)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	151 (149+153)	159 (157+161)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.0	13.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.0	12.0
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.0	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.0	13.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.0	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	42 (36-48)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	12.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	12.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	12.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	12.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	58 (52-64)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	12.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	12.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	12.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	12.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS								
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	106 (100-112)	122 (116-128)	138 (132-144)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	7.0	7.0	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	7.0	7.0	7.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: TUNING TARGETS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	155 (149-161)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	12.0
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	12.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	10.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	7.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.0
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	12.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	12.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	10.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	10.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	9.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	8.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	7.0

Averaged upper limits for Body / Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS									
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	Channel			
						36	40	44	48
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS									
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel			
						52	56	60	64
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel					
						100	104	108	112	116	120
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel					
						124	128	132	136	140	144
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS										
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel				
						149	153	157	161	165
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	38 (36+40)	46 (44+48)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.5	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.5	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	54 (52+56)	62 (60+64)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.5	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.5	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS											
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	102 (100+104)	110 (108+112)	118 (116+120)	126 (124+128)	134 (132+136)	142 (140+144)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	151 (149+153)	159 (157+161)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	14.5	14.5
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	13.5	13.5
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.5	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.5	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	42 (36-48)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	13.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	13.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	12.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	13.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	13.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	13.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	12.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	12.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	58 (52-64)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	13.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	13.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	12.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	13.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	13.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	13.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	12.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	12.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS								
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	106 (100-112)	122 (116-128)	138 (132-144)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.5	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.5	8.5	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	13.5	13.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	12.5	12.5	12.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.5	10.5	10.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.5	9.5	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.5	8.5	8.5

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth: UPPER LIMITS						
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	155 (149-161)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	13.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	13.5
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	13.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.5
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	12.5
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.5
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.5
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	13.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	13.5
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	13.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	12.5
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	12.5
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.5
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.5
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.5
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.5
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.5

Averaged measured conducted output powers for Body / Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth									
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES					
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel			
						36	40	44	48
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.1
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.1
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	14.0	14.0	14.2	14.1
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.3
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	13.7	13.6	13.8	13.8
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.8	11.8	12.0	11.9
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.9
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.3	14.3	14.4	14.3
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.9
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.7	13.7	13.9	13.8
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.3	14.3	14.4	14.3
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.9
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.7	13.7	13.9	13.8
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.8	13.7	13.9	13.9
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.9	13.8	14.0	13.9
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.9	11.8	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.8	13.7	13.9	13.9
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.9	13.8	14.0	13.9
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.9	11.8	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth									
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES					
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	Channel			
						52	56	60	64
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	14.1	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.9
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	14.0	14.0	13.9	13.9
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	14.3	14.2	14.2	14.2
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	13.8	13.7	13.8	13.7
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.8	11.8	12.0	11.9
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.9	11.8	11.9	12.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.8	13.8	13.7	13.7
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.8
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.9	11.8	12.0	12.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.9	11.8	12.0	12.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.8	13.8	13.7	13.7
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.8
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.9	11.8	12.0	12.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.9	11.8	12.0	12.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.9	13.8	13.8	13.8
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.8
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.8	13.7	13.8	13.8
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.8
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	11.9	11.9	12.0	11.9
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.9
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.9	13.8	13.8	13.8
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.8
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.8	13.7	13.8	13.8
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.8
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	11.9	11.9	12.0	11.9
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.9
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth											
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	Channel					
						100	104	108	112	116	120
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	14.1	14.3	14.2	14.0	14.2	14.1
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	14.1	14.2	14.1	14.0	14.1	14.1
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	14.1	14.2	14.1	14.0	14.1	14.0
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	14.2	14.3	14.3	14.1	14.2	14.1
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	14.3	14.5	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.3
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.8
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	11.9	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.9
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.9	12.0	12.0	11.9	12.0	12.0
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.9	14.0	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.8
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	14.0	14.1	14.1	13.9	14.1	14.0
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.9	13.9
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.9	14.0	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.9
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.1
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.9	14.0	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.8
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	14.0	14.1	14.1	13.9	14.1	14.0
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.9	13.9
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.9	14.0	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.9
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.1
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.8	14.0	13.8
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	14.0	14.1	14.1	13.9	14.0	13.9
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.9	13.9
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.9	13.9
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.8	14.0	13.8
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	14.0	14.1	14.1	13.9	14.0	13.9
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.9	13.9
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.9	13.9
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth											
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel					
						124	128	132	136	140	144
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	14.2	14.1	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.2
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	14.1	14.1	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.2
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	14.1	14.1	14.2	14.1	14.2	14.2
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	14.2	14.2	14.3	14.2	14.3	14.3
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.9
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.0	13.9
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.0	14.1	14.1
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.9
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.9	13.9
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.0
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.0	13.9
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.0	14.1	14.1
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.9
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.9	13.9
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.0
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.0	14.1	14.1
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.9	13.9
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.9	13.9
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.5	14.5
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.0	14.1	14.1
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.9	13.9
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.9	13.9
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 20 MHz channel bandwidth										
SN: 004402742308095					MEASURED VALUES					
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	Channel				
						149	153	157	161	165
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	6	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.0	14.0
802.11a			OFDM	BPSK	9	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.0	13.9
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	12	14.1	14.1	14.1	13.9	13.9
802.11a			OFDM	QPSK	18	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.1	14.0
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	24	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.2	14.2
802.11a			OFDM	16QAM	36	13.8	13.9	13.8	13.8	13.8
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	48	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.9
802.11a			OFDM	64QAM	54	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.8
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.3	14.4	14.3	14.3	14.3
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.7	13.7
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.9
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.9
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.9
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.8
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.3	14.4	14.3	14.3	14.3
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.7	13.7
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.9
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.9
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.9
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.8
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	6.5 / 7.2	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.8
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	19.5 / 21.7	14.0	14.1	14.0	13.9	13.8
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	26.0 / 28.9	13.8	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.8
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	39.0 / 43.3	13.9	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.8
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	52.0 / 57.8	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.9
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	58.5 / 65.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.9
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	65.0 / 72.2	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.8
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	78.0 / 86.7	9.8	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	13.0 / 14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	26.0 / 28.9	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.8
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	39.0 / 43.3	14.0	14.1	14.0	13.9	13.8
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	52.0 / 57.8	13.8	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.8
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	78.0 / 86.7	13.9	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.8
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	104.0 / 115.6	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.9
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.9
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	130.0 / 144.4	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.8
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	156.0 / 173.3	9.8	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth							
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES			
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	38 (36+40)	46 (44+48)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.6	13.8
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.7	13.8
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.6	13.8
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.7	12.9
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.8	12.9
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.9	11.0
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.9	11.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.6	13.8
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.7	13.8
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.6	13.8
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.7	12.9
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.8	12.9
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.9	11.0
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.6	13.7
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.5	13.7
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.7	13.7
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	13.1	12.8
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.8	12.9
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.9	11.1
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.9	9.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.9	8.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.6	13.7
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.5	13.7
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.7	13.7
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	13.1	12.8
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.8	12.9
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.9	11.1
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.9	9.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.9	8.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth							
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES			
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	54 (52+56)	62 (60+64)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.7	13.7
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.8	13.8
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.7	13.8
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.9	12.9
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.9	12.9
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.9	11.0
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.7	13.7
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.8	13.8
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.7	13.8
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.9	12.9
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.9	12.9
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.9	11.1
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.7	13.7
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.6	13.7
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.7	13.7
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.9	12.9
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.9	13.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.9	11.1
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.9	9.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.0	8.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.7	13.7
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.6	13.7
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.7	13.7
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.9	12.9
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.9	13.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.9	11.1
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.9	11.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.9	9.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.0	8.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth											
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES							
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	102 (100+104)	110 (108+112)	118 (116+120)	126 (124+128)	134 (132+136)	142 (140+144)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.7
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.9	14.0	13.8
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.9	13.8
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.9	12.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.8
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.9	12.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.9
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.7
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.7
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.6
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.7
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.9	14.0	13.8
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.9	13.8
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.9	12.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.8
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.9	12.9	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.9
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.7
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.7
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.6
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.7
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8	13.7
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.9	13.7
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.8	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.9	13.0	12.9	13.0	13.0	12.9
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.7
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.6
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.7
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.8
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.0	7.8
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.7
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8	13.7
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.9	13.7
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.8	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.9	13.0	12.9	13.0	13.0	12.9
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.7
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.6
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	10.7
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.8
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.0	7.8

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 40 MHz channel bandwidth							
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES			
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	151 (149+153)	159 (157+161)
802.11n	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.7	13.8
802.11n	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.8	13.9
802.11n	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.8	13.8
802.11n	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.8	12.9
802.11n	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.8	12.9
802.11n	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.6	10.8
802.11n	8	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.7	13.8
802.11n	9	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.8	13.9
802.11n	10	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.8	13.8
802.11n	11	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.8	12.9
802.11n	12	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.8	12.9
802.11n	13	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	14	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.7	10.9
802.11n	15	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.6	10.8
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	13.5 / 15.0	13.7	13.8
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.7	13.7
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	40.5 / 45.0	13.7	13.8
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	54.0 / 60.0	12.9	12.8
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	81.0 / 90.0	12.8	12.9
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	108.0 / 120.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	121.5 / 135.0	10.6	10.9
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	135.0 / 150.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	162.0 / 180.0	8.8	8.9
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	180.0 / 200.0	7.8	7.9
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	27.0 / 30.0	13.7	13.8
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	54.0 / 60.0	13.7	13.7
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	81.0 / 90.0	13.7	13.8
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	108.0 / 120.0	12.9	12.8
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	162.0 / 180.0	12.8	12.9
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	216.0 / 240.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	243.0 / 270.0	10.6	10.9
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	270.0 / 300.0	10.7	10.9
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	324.0 / 360.0	8.8	8.9
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	360.0 / 400.0	7.8	7.9

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-1 (U-NII-1) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth						
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES		
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	42 (36-48)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	12.7
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.6
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	12.6
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.9
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.1
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.1
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.1
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.1
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.7
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	12.6
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	12.6
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.9
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.1
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.1
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.1
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.1

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-2 (U-NII-2A) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth						
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES		
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [Mbps]	58 (52-64)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	12.6
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.6
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	12.6
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	11.8
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.7
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	10.9
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	10.9
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	9.9
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.0
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.6
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	12.6
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	12.6
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.8
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.7
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	10.9
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	10.9
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	9.9
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.0
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.0

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-3 (U-NII-2C) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth								
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES				
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	106 (100-112)	122 (116-128)	138 (132-144)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	12.7	12.6	12.7
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.7	12.7	12.7
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	12.6	12.6	12.6
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	12.0	11.9	12.0
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.1	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.1	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.2	10.0	10.1
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	9.1	9.0	9.1
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.1	8.0	8.1
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.7	12.6	12.7
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	12.7	12.7	12.7
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	12.6	12.6	12.6
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	12.0	11.9	12.0
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.1	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.1	11.0	11.1
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.2	10.0	10.1
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	9.1	9.0	9.1
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.1	8.0	8.1

RLAN 5 GHz Sub-4 (U-NII-3) / 80 MHz channel bandwidth						
SN: 004402742308095				MEASURED VALUES		
Standard	MCS index	Spatial streams	Transmission mode	Modulation	Data speed [MBPS]	155 (149-161)
802.11ac	0	1	OFDM	BPSK	29.3 / 32.5	12.6
802.11ac	1	1	OFDM	QPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.6
802.11ac	2	1	OFDM	QPSK	87.8 / 97.5	12.5
802.11ac	3	1	OFDM	16QAM	117.0 / 130.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	1	OFDM	16QAM	175.5 / 195.0	11.9
802.11ac	5	1	OFDM	64QAM	234.0 / 260.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	1	OFDM	64QAM	263.3 / 292.5	11.0
802.11ac	7	1	OFDM	64QAM	292.5 / 325.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	1	OFDM	256QAM	351.0 / 390.0	8.9
802.11ac	9	1	OFDM	256QAM	390.0 / 433.3	8.0
802.11ac	0	2	OFDM	BPSK	58.5 / 65.0	12.6
802.11ac	1	2	OFDM	QPSK	117.0 / 130.0	12.6
802.11ac	2	2	OFDM	QPSK	175.5 / 195.0	12.5
802.11ac	3	2	OFDM	16QAM	234.0 / 260.0	12.0
802.11ac	4	2	OFDM	16QAM	351.0 / 390.0	11.9
802.11ac	5	2	OFDM	64QAM	468.0 / 520.0	11.0
802.11ac	6	2	OFDM	64QAM	526.5 / 585.0	11.0
802.11ac	7	2	OFDM	64QAM	585.0 / 650.0	10.0
802.11ac	8	2	OFDM	256QAM	702.0 / 780.0	8.9
802.11ac	9	2	OFDM	256QAM	780.0 / 866.7	8.0

4. DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST EQUIPMENT

4.1 Measurement System and Components

The measurements were performed using an automated DASY near-field scanning system manufactured by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Switzerland. The SAR extrapolation algorithm used in all measurements was the 'advanced extrapolation' algorithm.

The following table lists calibration dates of SPEAG components:

Test Equipment	Serial Number	Calibration date	Calibration expiry
DAE4	793	2014-10	2015-10
DAE4	538	2015-04	2016-04
DAE4	1213	2014-10	2015-10
DAE4	555	2014-11	2015-11
DAE4	1302	2015-04	2016-04
DAE4	756	2015-04	2016-04
E-field Probe ES3DV3	3131	2014-10	2015-10
E-field Probe EX3DV4	3892	2015-04	2016-04
E-field Probe EX3DV4	3835	2014-10	2015-10
E-field Probe ES3DV3	3194	2015-01	2016-01
E-field Probe ES3DV3	3275	2015-04	2016-04
E-field Probe EX3DV4	3852	2015-04	2016-04
Dipole Validation Kit, D750V3	1075	2015-01	2017-01
Dipole Validation Kit, D835V2	480	2015-01	2017-01
Dipole Validation Kit, D1750V2	1082	2015-01	2017-01
Dipole Validation Kit, D1900V2	5d013	2015-01	2017-01
Dipole Validation Kit, D2450V2	749	2015-01	2017-01
Dipole Validation Kit, D2600V2	1056	2015-01	2017-01
Dipole Validation Kit, D5GHzV2	1048	2015-01	2017-01
DASY5 software	Version 52.8	-	-

Additional test equipment used in testing:

Test Equipment	Model	Serial Number	Calibration date	Calibration expiry
Signal Generator	SML03	101264	2015-04	2016-04
Signal Generator	SMB100A	105735	2015-04	2016-04
Signal Generator	E4436B	US39260114	2015-04	2016-04
Signal Generator	SME06	836407/007	2015-04	2016-04
Signal Generator	N5181B	MY51350034	2015-04	2016-04
Signal Generator	E8247C	MY43321016	2015-04	2016-04
Amplifier	ZHL-42-SMA	NO72095-5	-	-
Amplifier	5S4G11	312661	-	-
Amplifier	ZVE-3W-83+	373701337 / 1005	-	-
Amplifier	5S1G4	330638	-	-
Amplifier	ZHL-42	854105	-	-
Amplifier	10S1G4A	322327	-	-
Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	811401219	-	-
Amplifier	ZHL-1000-3W	277201310	-	-
Power Meter	NRVD	840023/028	2015-04	2016-04
Power Meter	NRP	101465	2015-04	2016-04
Power Meter	NRVZ	849305/029	2015-04	2016-04
Power Meter	NRVD	840297/032	2015-04	2016-04
Power Meter	NRP	101466	2015-04	2016-04
Power Meter	NRP	100714	2015-04	2016-04
Power Sensor	NRV-Z32	849745/018	2015-04	2016-04
Power Sensor	NRP-Z92	100088	2015-04	2016-04
Power Sensor	NRV-Z32	825600/002	2015-04	2016-04
Power Sensor	NRV-Z53	848532/001	2015-04	2016-04
Power Sensor	NRP-Z92	100087	2015-04	2016-04
Power Sensor	NRP-Z92	100085	2015-04	2016-04
Call Tester	CMU 200	104983	-	-
Call Tester	CMU 200	103294	-	-
Call Tester	CMU 200	101111	-	-
Call Tester	CMW 500	145474	-	-
Call Tester	CMW 500	108406	-	-
Call Tester	CMW 500	110565	-	-
Call Tester	CMW 500	136294	-	-
Call Tester	MT8820C	6201060952	-	-
Network Analyzer	ENA E5071C	MY46213166	2015-04	2016-04
Network Analyzer	ENA E5071C	MY46315958	2015-04	2016-04
Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1042	-	-
Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	2088	-	-

4.1.1 Isotropic E-field Probe Type ES3DV3

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., butyl diglycol)
Calibration	Calibration certificate in Appendix D
Frequency	10 MHz to 4 GHz (dosimetry); Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	5 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm Tip length: 20 mm Body diameter: 12 mm Tip diameter: 3.9 mm Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.0 mm
Application	General dosimetry up to 4 GHz Compliance tests of mobile phones Fast automatic scanning in arbitrary phantoms

4.1.2 Isotropic E-field Probe Type EX3DV4

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Calibration certificate in Appendix D
Frequency	10 MHz to >6 GHz (dosimetry); Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g, Linearity: ± 0.2 dB
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm Tip length: 10 mm Body diameter: 12 mm Tip diameter: 2.5 mm Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1.0 mm
Application	General dosimetry up to 6 GHz Compliance tests of mobile phones Fast automatic scanning in arbitrary phantoms

4.2 Phantoms

The phantom used for all Head SAR tests i.e. for both system checks and device testing, was the twin-headed "SAM Phantom", manufactured by SPEAG; the SAM phantom conforms to the requirements of IEEE 1528.

The phantom used for all Body SAR tests i.e. for both system checks and device testing, was a flat phantom also manufactured by SPEAG this phantom conform to the requirements of FCC published RF Exposure KDB Procedures.

The SPEAG device holder (see Section 5.1) was used to position the device in all tests whilst a tripod was used to position the validation dipoles against the flat section of phantom.

4.3 Tissue Simulants

Recommended values for the dielectric parameters of the tissue simulants are given in IEEE 1528 and FCC published RF Exposure KDB Procedures. All tests were carried out using simulants whose dielectric parameters were within $\pm 5\%$ of the recommended values. All tests were carried out within 24 hours of measuring the dielectric parameters.

The depth of the tissue simulant was at least 15.0 cm for all system check and device tests, measured from the ear reference point in the case of the SAM phantom and from the inner surface of the flat phantom.

4.3.1 Tissue Simulant Recipes

The following recipe(s) were used for Head and Body tissue simulant(s):

700 MHz band		
Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Deionised Water	52.13	69.23
Tween 20	46.59	29.56
Salt	1.28	1.21

800 MHz band		
Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Deionised Water	51.50	69.25
Tween 20	47.35	30.00
Salt	1.15	0.75

1750 MHz band		
Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Deionised Water	54.0	70.20
Tween 20	45.6	29.37
Salt	0.4	0.43

1900 MHz band

Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Deionised Water	54.50	70.25
Tween 20	45.23	29.41
Salt	0.27	0.34

2450-2600 MHz band

Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Deionised Water	56.0	70.20
Tween 20	44.0	29.62
Salt	-	0.18

5000 MHz band †

Ingredient	Head (% by weight)	Body (% by weight)
Water	50-65	60-80
Oil	10-30	-
Emulsifiers, Esters, Inhibitors	8-25	20-40
Sodium salt	0-1.5	0-1.5

† Recipe is proprietary to SPEAG. The proportions of the constituents have not been disclosed

4.4 System validation and System checking

4.4.1 System validation status

Probe Calibration Point f / MHz	Test System	Dipole Type / SN	Probe Type / SN	Calibrated signal type(s)	DAE4 unit / SN	Validation done	
						Head tissue simulant	Body tissue simulant
750	TCC Salo SAR-4	D750V2 1075	EX3DV4 3835	CW	1213	2014-10	2014-10
835	TCC Salo SAR-2	D835V2 480	ES3DV3 3131	CW	793	2014-10	2014-12
1750	TCC Salo SAR-5	D1750V2 1082	ES3DV3 3194	CW	555	2015-03	2015-05
1900	TCC Salo SAR-6	D1900V2 5d013	ES3DV3 3275	CW	1302	2015-05	2015-05
2450	TCC Salo SAR-8	D2450V2 749	EX3DV4 3852	CW	756	2015-05	2015-05
2600	TCC Salo SAR-3	D2600V2 1056	EX3DV4 3892	CW	538	2015-05	2015-05
5200	TCC Salo SAR-8	D5GHzV2 1048	EX3DV4 3852	CW	756	2015-05	2015-05
5300	TCC Salo SAR-8	D5GHzV2 1048	EX3DV4 3852	CW	756	2015-05	2015-05
5500	TCC Salo SAR-8	D5GHzV2 1048	EX3DV4 3852	CW	756	2015-05	2015-05
5600	TCC Salo SAR-8	D5GHzV2 1048	EX3DV4 3852	CW	756	2015-05	2015-05
5800	TCC Salo SAR-8	D5GHzV2 1048	EX3DV4 3852	CW	756	2015-05	2015-05

4.4.2 System checking

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. Dielectric parameters of the tissue simulants were measured every day using the dielectric probe kit and the network analyser. A system check measurement was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the simulant, using the dipole validation kit. A power level of 250 mW was supplied to the dipole antenna, except in the case of the 5000 MHz dipole for which 100 mW was supplied. The dipole was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom for head system checking, and under the flat phantom for body system checking. The system checking results (dielectric parameters and SAR values) are given in the table below.

System checking, head tissue simulant

Dipole freq. [MHz]	Description	SAR 1g [W/kg]	Estimated SAR 1g [W/kg]	Estimated SAR 1g Dev. dSAR [%]	Scaled 1W SAR 1g [W/kg]	Dielectric Parameters		SAR 1g Deviation from target	Dielectric Parameters Deviation from target		Temp [°C]	Plot #
						e _r	s [S/m]		dSAR [%]	de [%]	ds [%]	
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
750	Target result SN:1075	-	-	-	8.13	41.9	0.89	TCC Salo / SAR-4 EX3DV4 - SN:3835 Head 750 MHz				
	2015-07-11	2.02	2.06	1.98	8.08	40.0	0.88	-0.62	-4.53	-1.12	22.0	
	2015-07-12	2.10	2.14	1.90	8.40	42.0	0.92	3.32	0.24	3.37	22.0	
	2015-07-13	2.05	2.09	1.95	8.20	41.7	0.91	0.86	-0.48	2.25	22.0	
	2015-07-16	2.04	2.08	1.96	8.16	41.7	0.92	0.37	-0.48	3.37	22.3	
	2015-07-17	2.02	2.06	1.98	8.08	40.9	0.90	-0.62	-2.39	1.12	22.4	
	2015-07-28	1.94	1.98	2.06	7.76	41.0	0.87	-4.55	-2.15	-2.25	22.0	1
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
835	Target result SN:480	-	-	-	9.13	41.5	0.90	TCC Salo / SAR-2 ES3DV3 - SN:3131 Head 835 MHz				
	2015-07-14	2.28	2.33	2.19	9.12	40.8	0.91	-0.11	-1.69	1.11	22.1	
	2015-07-18	2.31	2.36	2.16	9.24	40.6	0.91	1.20	-2.17	1.11	23.0	2
	2015-07-19	2.29	2.32	1.31	9.16	40.4	0.91	0.33	-2.65	1.11	22.8	
	2015-07-21	2.28	2.32	1.75	9.12	40.4	0.91	-0.11	-2.65	1.11	23.2	
	2015-07-22	2.28	2.24	-1.75	9.12	40.1	0.91	-0.11	-3.37	1.11	23.0	
	2015-07-23	2.31	2.33	0.87	9.24	40.1	0.90	1.20	-3.37	0.00	22.8	
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
1750	Target result SN:1082	-	-	-	36.60	40.1	1.37	TCC Salo / SAR-5 ES3DV3 - SN:3194 Head 1750 MHz				
	2015-07-11	9.18	9.39	2.29	36.72	39.1	1.34	0.33	-2.49	-2.19	22.9	
	2015-07-12	9.27	9.48	2.27	37.08	38.8	1.35	1.31	-3.24	-1.46	22.5	
	2015-07-13	9.27	9.38	1.19	37.08	38.5	1.34	1.31	-3.99	-2.19	22.2	
	2015-07-14	9.35	9.62	2.89	37.40	39.4	1.35	2.19	-1.75	-1.46	22.4	
	2015-07-15	9.51	9.66	1.58	38.04	38.9	1.35	3.93	-2.99	-1.46	21.8	3
	2015-07-23	9.35	9.61	2.78	37.40	38.6	1.33	2.19	-3.74	-2.92	22.3	
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
1900	Target result SN:5d013	-	-	-	40.70	40.0	1.40	TCC Salo / SAR-6 ES3DV3 - SN:3275 Head 1900 MHz				
	2015-07-08	10.10	10.20	0.99	40.40	38.7	1.41	-0.74	-3.25	0.71	21.6	
	2015-07-09	10.40	10.30	-0.96	41.60	39.0	1.42	2.21	-2.50	1.43	21.5	
	2015-07-10	10.30	10.30	0.00	41.20	39.0	1.40	1.23	-2.50	0.00	22.3	
	2015-07-11	9.99	10.10	1.10	39.96	38.7	1.41	-1.82	-3.25	0.71	21.9	
	2015-07-12	10.10	9.99	-1.09	40.40	39.0	1.40	-0.74	-2.50	0.00	21.9	
	2015-07-24	9.88	9.91	0.30	39.52	38.6	1.38	-2.90	-3.50	-1.43	22.1	4
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
2450	Target result SN:749	-	-	-	52.10	39.2	1.80	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Head 2450 MHz				
	2015-06-24	14.00	13.90	-0.71	56.00	38.0	1.82	7.49	-3.06	1.11	21.5	
	2015-06-25	14.10	14.10	0.00	56.40	37.5	1.86	8.25	-4.34	3.33	19.8	5
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
2600	Target result SN:1056	-	-	-	56.80	39.0	1.96	TCC Salo / SAR-3 EX3DV4 - SN:3892 Head 2600 MHz				
	2015-07-12	14.60	14.90	2.05	58.40	37.7	1.93	2.82	-3.33	-1.53	22.8	6
	2015-07-19	14.50	14.80	2.07	58.00	37.3	1.92	2.11	-4.36	-2.04	22.8	
	2015-07-20	14.20	14.50	2.11	56.80	37.1	1.93	0.00	-4.87	-1.53	22.4	
	2015-07-21	14.40	14.80	2.78	57.60	37.5	1.94	1.41	-3.85	-1.02	21.8	
	2015-07-22	14.00	14.30	2.14	56.00	37.8	1.90	-1.41	-3.08	-3.06	22.3	
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		

(Head system check table continues)

(Head system check table continues)

Dipole freq. [MHz]	Description	SAR 1g [W/kg]	Estimated SAR 1g [W/kg]	Estimated SAR 1g Dev. dSAR [%]	Scaled 1W SAR 1g [W/kg]	Dielectric Parameters		SAR 1g Deviation from target	Dielectric Parameters Deviation from target		Temp [°C]	Plot #
						e _r	s [S/m]		dSAR [%]	de _r [%]	ds [%]	
5300	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1048	-	-	-	84.10	35.9	4.76	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Head 5300 MHz				
	2015-06-26	8.05	-	-	80.50	36.8	4.73	-4.28	2.51	-0.63	21.5	7
	2015-06-30	8.49	-	-	84.90	36.4	4.75	0.95	1.39	-0.21	21.1	
	2015-07-06	8.19	-	-	81.90	36.5	4.72	-2.62	1.67	-0.84	21.6	
	2015-07-15	8.33	-	-	83.30	36.4	4.72	-0.95	1.39	-0.84	21.5	
5500	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1048	-	-	-	81.80	35.6	4.96	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Head 5500 MHz				
	2015-06-26	7.63	-	-	76.30	36.5	4.92	-6.72	2.53	-0.81	21.5	8
	2015-06-29	7.76	-	-	77.60	36.2	4.89	-5.13	1.69	-1.41	21.7	
	2015-06-30	7.77	-	-	77.70	36.2	4.95	-5.01	1.69	-0.20	21.1	
	2015-07-06	7.73	-	-	77.30	36.2	4.92	-5.50	1.69	-0.81	21.6	
5600	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1048	-	-	-	81.40	35.5	5.07	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Head 5600 MHz				
	2015-06-26	8.12	-	-	81.20	36.4	5.04	-0.25	2.54	-0.59	21.5	
	2015-06-29	8.34	-	-	83.40	36.1	5.01	2.46	1.69	-1.18	21.7	9
	2015-07-06	7.94	-	-	79.40	36.1	5.03	-2.46	1.69	-0.79	21.6	
	2015-07-15	8.25	-	-	82.50	35.9	5.02	1.35	1.13	-0.99	21.5	
5800	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1048	-	-	-	78.90	35.3	5.27	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Head 5800 MHz				
	2015-06-26	7.37	-	-	73.70	36.1	5.28	-6.59	2.27	0.19	21.5	
	2015-06-29	7.59	-	-	75.90	35.7	5.24	-3.80	1.13	-0.57	21.7	
	2015-07-06	7.20	-	-	72.00	35.8	5.25	-8.75	1.42	-0.38	21.6	10
	2015-07-15	7.76	-	-	77.60	35.6	5.25	-1.65	0.85	-0.38	21.5	

* Dielectric parameter reference data taken from IEEE1528/IEC62209

System checking, body tissue simulant

Dipole freq. [MHz]	Description	SAR 1g [W/kg]	Estimated SAR 1g [W/kg]	Estimated SAR 1g Dev. dSAR [%]	Scaled 1W SAR 1g [W/kg]	Dielectric Parameters		SAR 1g Deviation from target	Dielectric Parameters Deviation from target		Temp [°C]	Plot #
						ϵ_r	s [S/m]		$d\epsilon_r$ [%]	ds [%]		
750	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1075	-	-	-	8.50	55.5	0.96	TCC Salo / SAR-4 EX3DV4 - SN:3835 Bcdy 750 MHz				
	2015-07-07	2.26	2.30	1.77	9.04	54.2	0.98	6.35	-2.34	2.08	22.1	11
	2015-07-08	2.19	2.23	1.83	8.76	53.9	0.98	3.06	-2.88	2.08	22.1	
	2015-07-09	2.21	2.25	1.81	8.84	53.9	0.98	4.00	-2.88	2.08	22.2	
835	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:480	-	-	-	9.02	55.2	0.97	TCC Salo / SAR-2 ES3DV3 - SN:3131 Bcdy 835 MHz				
	2015-07-15	2.43	2.46	1.23	9.72	53.6	0.98	7.76	-2.90	1.03	21.6	12
	2015-07-16	2.38	2.42	1.68	9.52	53.9	0.98	5.54	-2.36	1.03	21.6	
	2015-07-17	2.40	2.44	1.67	9.60	53.8	0.98	6.43	-2.54	1.03	22.3	
1750	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1082	-	-	-	37.50	53.4	1.49	TCC Salo / SAR-5 ES3DV3 - SN:3194 Bcdy 1750 MHz				
	2015-07-07	9.08	9.21	1.43	36.32	52.3	1.45	-3.15	-2.06	-2.68	22.9	
	2015-07-08	9.07	9.18	1.21	36.28	52.2	1.45	-3.25	-2.25	-2.68	23.0	
	2015-07-10	9.09	9.20	1.21	36.36	52.0	1.45	-3.04	-2.62	-2.68	23.0	
	2015-07-11	9.16	9.31	1.64	36.64	51.6	1.45	-2.29	-3.37	-2.68	23.0	
	2015-07-25	9.02	9.21	2.11	36.08	51.4	1.44	-3.79	-3.75	-3.36	22.7	13
1900	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:5d013	-	-	-	40.50	53.3	1.52	TCC Salo / SAR-6 ES3DV3 - SN:3275 Bcdy 1900 MHz				
	2015-07-13	9.93	9.82	-1.11	39.72	51.7	1.51	-1.93	-3.00	-0.66	22.6	
	2015-07-14	9.97	9.78	-1.91	39.88	52.0	1.52	-1.53	-2.44	0.00	22.3	
	2015-07-15	9.49	9.40	-0.95	37.96	52.1	1.51	-6.27	-2.25	-0.66	22.5	14
	2015-07-16	9.86	9.85	-0.10	39.44	51.8	1.51	-2.62	-2.81	-0.66	22.5	
	2015-07-22	9.77	9.64	-1.33	39.08	51.8	1.51	-3.51	-2.81	-0.66	22.8	
	2015-07-23	9.72	9.60	-1.23	38.88	51.4	1.50	-4.00	-3.56	-1.32	22.6	
2450	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:749	-	-	-	50.80	52.7	1.95	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Bcdy 2450 MHz				
	2015-07-03	13.60	13.40	-1.47	54.40	52.5	1.95	7.09	-0.38	0.00	21.2	15
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1056	-	-	-	55.90	52.5	2.16	TCC Salo / SAR-3 EX3DV4 - SN:3892 Bcdy 2600 MHz				
	2015-07-11	13.20	13.30	0.76	52.80	51.7	2.11	-5.55	-1.52	-2.31	22.4	
	2015-07-12	13.60	13.70	0.74	54.40	51.1	2.13	-2.68	-2.67	-1.39	22.2	
	2015-07-18	13.50	13.90	2.96	54.00	51.2	2.09	-3.40	-2.48	-3.24	22.0	
5200	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1048	-	-	-	74.40	49.0	5.30	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Bcdy 5200 MHz				
	2015-07-08	7.24	-	-	72.40	47.0	5.38	-2.69	-4.08	1.51	21.3	17
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1048	-	-	-	75.00	48.9	5.42	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Bcdy 5300 MHz				
	2015-07-07	8.10	-	-	81.00	47.3	5.59	8.00	3.27	3.14	21.7	18
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1048	-	-	-	77.90	48.5	5.77	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Bcdy 5600 MHz				
5600	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1048	-	-	-	77.90	48.5	5.77	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Bcdy 5600 MHz				
	2015-07-07	8.52	-	-	85.20	46.7	5.98	9.37	-3.71	3.64	21.7	19
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1048	-	-	-	76.00	48.2	6.00	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Bcdy 5800 MHz				
	2015-07-07	7.35	-	-	73.50	46.4	6.25	-3.29	-3.73	4.17	21.7	20
	Tolerances			±3%				±10 %	±5 %	±5 %		
	Target result SN:1048	-	-	-	76.00	48.2	6.00	TCC Salo / SAR-8 EX3DV4 - SN:3852 Bcdy 5800 MHz				

* Dielectric parameter reference data taken from FCC Published RF Exposure KDB Procedures

Plots of the system checking scans are given in Appendix A.

4.5 Tissue Simulants used in the Measurements

Head tissue simulant measurements

f [MHz]	Description	Dielectric Parameters		Dielectric Parameters Deviation from recommended value		Temp [°C]
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	$d\epsilon_r$ [%]	ds [%]	
707	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	42.2	0.89			
	2015-07-11	40.5	0.86	-4.03	-3.37	22.0
	2015-07-12	42.4	0.89	0.47	0.00	22.0
	2015-07-13	42.1	0.89	-0.24	0.00	22.0
	2015-07-16	42.1	0.89	-0.24	0.00	22.3
	2015-07-17	41.4	0.88	-1.90	-1.12	22.4
	2015-07-28	41.2	0.85	-2.37	-4.49	22.0
710	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	42.1	0.89			
	2015-07-11	40.4	0.86	-4.04	-3.37	22.0
	2015-07-12	42.4	0.89	0.71	0.00	22.0
	2015-07-13	42.1	0.89	0.00	0.00	22.0
	2015-07-16	42.0	0.89	-0.24	0.00	22.3
	2015-07-17	41.3	0.88	-1.90	-1.12	22.4
	2015-07-28	41.2	0.85	-2.14	-4.49	22.0
835	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	41.5	0.90			
	2015-07-14	40.8	0.91	-1.69	1.11	22.1
	2015-07-18	40.6	0.91	-2.17	1.11	23.0
	2015-07-19	40.4	0.91	-2.65	1.11	22.8
	2015-07-21	40.4	0.91	-2.65	1.11	23.2
	2015-07-22	40.1	0.91	-3.37	1.11	23.0
	2015-07-23	40.1	0.90	-3.37	0.00	22.8
836	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	41.5	0.90			
	2015-07-14	40.8	0.91	-1.69	1.11	22.1
	2015-07-18	40.5	0.91	-2.41	1.11	23.0
	2015-07-19	40.4	0.91	-2.65	1.11	22.8
	2015-07-21	40.4	0.91	-2.65	1.11	23.2
	2015-07-22	40.1	0.91	-3.37	1.11	23.0
	2015-07-23	40.1	0.90	-3.37	0.00	22.8

(Head tissue simulant table continues)

(Head tissue simulant table continues)

f [MHz]	Description	Dielectric Parameters		Dielectric Parameters Deviation from recommended value		Temp [°C]
		e _r	s [S/m]	de _r [%]	ds [%]	
1732	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	40.1	1.36			
	2015-07-11	39.2	1.32	-2.24	-2.94	22.9
	2015-07-12	38.9	1.33	-2.99	-2.21	22.5
	2015-07-13	38.6	1.33	-3.74	-2.21	22.2
	2015-07-14	39.4	1.33	-1.75	-2.21	22.4
	2015-07-15	39.0	1.34	-2.74	-1.47	21.8
	2015-07-23	38.6	1.31	-3.74	-3.68	22.3
	2015-07-24	39.2	1.30	-2.24	-4.41	22.2
	2015-07-28	38.6	1.31	-3.74	-3.68	22.2
1880	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	40.0	1.40			
	2015-07-08	38.7	1.39	-3.25	-0.71	21.6
	2015-07-09	39.1	1.40	-2.25	0.00	21.5
	2015-07-10	39.0	1.38	-2.50	-1.43	22.3
	2015-07-11	38.8	1.39	-3.00	-0.71	21.9
	2015-07-12	39.0	1.38	-2.50	-1.43	21.9
	2015-07-24	38.7	1.35	-3.25	-3.57	22.1
	2015-07-25	38.8	1.35	-3.00	-3.57	22.4
2437	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	39.2	1.79			
	2015-06-24	38.0	1.80	-3.06	0.56	21.5
	2015-06-25	37.5	1.85	-4.34	3.35	19.8
2535	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	39.1	1.89			
	2015-07-12	37.9	1.85	-3.07	-2.12	22.8
	2015-07-19	37.5	1.84	-4.09	-2.65	22.8
	2015-07-20	37.3	1.84	-4.60	-2.65	22.4
	2015-07-21	37.7	1.86	-3.58	-1.59	21.8
	2015-07-22	38.0	1.82	-2.81	-3.70	22.3
	2015-07-24	38.5	1.84	-1.53	-2.65	21.9
5290	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	35.9	4.75			
	2015-06-26	36.8	4.72	2.51	-0.63	21.5
	2015-06-30	36.5	4.74	1.67	-0.21	21.1
	2015-07-06	36.5	4.71	1.67	-0.84	21.6
	2015-07-15	36.4	4.71	1.39	-0.84	21.5
5520	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	35.6	4.99			
	2015-06-26	36.5	4.94	2.53	-1.00	21.5
	2015-06-29	36.1	4.91	1.40	-1.60	21.7
	2015-06-30	36.1	4.97	1.40	-0.40	21.1
	2015-07-06	36.2	4.95	1.69	-0.80	21.6
	2015-07-15	36.0	4.94	1.12	-1.00	21.5

(Head tissue simulant table continues)

(Head tissue simulant table continues)

f [MHz]	Description	Dielectric Parameters		Dielectric Parameters Deviation from recommended value		Temp [°C]
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	$d\epsilon_r$ [%]	ds [%]	
5620	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	35.5	5.09			
	2015-06-26	36.3	5.05	2.25	-0.79	21.5
	2015-06-29	36.0	5.01	1.41	-1.57	21.7
	2015-07-06	36.1	5.06	1.69	-0.59	21.6
	2015-07-15	35.9	5.05	1.13	-0.79	21.5
5760	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	35.3	5.23			
	2015-06-26	36.1	5.20	2.27	-0.57	21.5
	2015-06-29	35.8	5.16	1.42	-1.34	21.7
	2015-07-06	35.9	5.21	1.70	-0.38	21.6
	2015-07-15	35.7	5.20	1.13	-0.57	21.5

Body tissue simulant measurements

f [MHz]	Description	Dielectric Parameters		Dielectric Parameters Deviation from recommended value		Temp [°C]
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	$d\epsilon_r$ [%]	ds [%]	
707	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	55.7	0.96			
	2015-07-07	54.5	0.96	-2.15	0.00	22.1
	2015-07-08	54.2	0.96	-2.69	0.00	22.1
	2015-07-09	54.1	0.96	-2.87	0.00	22.2
	2015-07-10	54.0	0.95	-3.05	-1.04	22.2
710	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	55.7	0.96			
	2015-07-07	54.5	0.96	-2.15	0.00	22.1
	2015-07-08	54.2	0.96	-2.69	0.00	22.1
	2015-07-09	54.1	0.96	-2.87	0.00	22.2
	2015-07-10	54.0	0.96	-3.05	0.00	22.2
835	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	55.2	0.97			
	2015-07-15	53.6	0.98	-2.90	1.03	21.6
	2015-07-16	53.9	0.98	-2.36	1.03	21.6
	2015-07-17	53.8	0.98	-2.54	1.03	22.3
	2015-07-20	53.6	0.99	-2.90	2.06	22.8

(Body tissue simulant table continues)

(Body tissue simulant table continues)

f [MHz]	Description	Dielectric Parameters		Dielectric Parameters Deviation from recommended value		Temp [°C]
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	$d\epsilon_r$ [%]	ds [%]	
836	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	55.2	0.97			
	2015-07-15	53.6	0.98	-2.90	1.03	21.6
	2015-07-16	53.9	0.98	-2.36	1.03	21.6
	2015-07-17	53.8	0.98	-2.54	1.03	22.3
	2015-07-20	53.6	0.99	-2.90	2.06	22.8
1732	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	53.5	1.48			
	2015-07-07	52.3	1.43	-2.24	-3.38	22.9
	2015-07-08	52.2	1.44	-2.43	-2.70	23.0
	2015-07-10	52.0	1.44	-2.80	-2.70	23.0
	2015-07-11	51.6	1.44	-3.55	-2.70	23.0
	2015-07-25	51.4	1.43	-3.93	-3.38	22.7
	2015-07-26	51.1	1.42	-4.49	-4.05	22.8
1880	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	53.3	1.52			
	2015-07-13	51.7	1.49	-3.00	-1.97	22.6
	2015-07-14	52.0	1.50	-2.44	-1.32	22.3
	2015-07-15	52.1	1.49	-2.25	-1.97	22.5
	2015-07-16	51.9	1.49	-2.63	-1.97	22.5
	2015-07-22	51.8	1.49	-2.81	-1.97	22.8
	2015-07-23	51.5	1.48	-3.38	-2.63	22.6
	2015-07-26	51.8	1.47	-2.81	-3.29	22.8
2437	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	52.7	1.94			
	2015-07-03	52.6	1.94	-0.19	0.00	21.2
2535	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	52.6	2.07			
	2015-07-11	51.8	2.03	-1.52	-1.93	22.4
	2015-07-12	51.3	2.04	-2.47	-1.45	22.2
	2015-07-18	51.3	2.00	-2.47	-3.38	22.0
	2015-07-23	51.1	2.00	-2.85	-3.38	22.6
5210	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	49.0	5.31			
	2015-07-08	46.9	5.39	-4.29	1.51	21.3
5290	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	48.9	5.40			
	2015-07-07	47.3	5.58	-3.27	3.33	21.7

(Body tissue simulant table continues)

(Body tissue simulant table continues)

f [MHz]	Description	Dielectric Parameters		Dielectric Parameters Deviation from recommended value		Temp [°C]
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	$d\epsilon_r$ [%]	ds [%]	
5520	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	48.6	5.67			
	2015-07-07	46.9	5.88	-3.50	3.70	21.7
5620	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	48.4	5.79			
	2015-07-07	46.7	6.02	-3.51	3.97	21.7
5760	Tolerances			± 5 %	± 5 %	
	Recommended value	48.3	5.95			
	2015-07-07	46.5	6.22	-3.73	4.54	21.7

Dielectric parameter data for the band edges is given in Appendix C.

5. DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST PROCEDURE

5.1 Device Holder

The device was placed in the device holder (illustrated below) that is supplied by SPEAG as an integral part of the Dasy system.



Device holder supplied by SPEAG

A spacer (illustrated below) was used to position the device within the SPEAG holder. The spacer positions the device so that the holder has minimal effect on the test results but still holds the device securely. The spacer was removed before the tests.



Spacer

5.2 Test Positions

5.2.1 Against Phantom Head

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

The positions used in the measurements were according to IEEE 1528 “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”.

5.2.2 Body-worn 15 mm Configuration

The device was placed in the SPEAG holder using the spacer and placed below the flat phantom. The distance between the device and the phantom was kept at the separation distance indicated in Section 1.2 using a separate flat spacer that was removed before the start of the measurements. The device was oriented with both sides facing the phantom to find the highest results.

Microsoft Body-worn accessories are commonly available for the separation distance used in this testing.

5.2.3 Wireless Router 10 mm Configuration

The device was placed in the SPEAG holder and, in sequence, the back, display and each of the 4 edges was positioned 10 mm away from the flat phantom. The spacer was removed before the start of the measurements.

5.3 Scan Procedures

First, area scans were used for determination of the field distribution. Next, a zoom scan, a minimum of 5x5x7 points covering a volume of at least 30x30x30mm, was performed around the highest E-field value to determine the averaged SAR value. Drift was determined by measuring the same point at the start of the area scan and again at the end of the zoom scan. Fast SAR is measured according to the KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05r01.

5.4 SAR Averaging Methods

The maximum SAR value was averaged over a cube of tissue using interpolation and extrapolation.

The interpolation, extrapolation and maximum search routines within Dasy52 are all based on the modified Quadratic Shepard’s method (Robert J. Renka, “Multivariate Interpolation of Large Sets of Scattered Data”, University of North Texas ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software, vol. 14, no. 2, June 1988, pp. 139-148).

The interpolation scheme combines a least-square fitted function method with a weighted average method. A trivariate 3-D / bivariate 2-D quadratic function is computed for each measurement point and fitted to neighbouring points by a least-square method. For the zoom scan, inverse distance weighting is incorporated to fit distant points more accurately. The interpolating function is finally calculated as a weighted average of the quadratics.

In the zoom scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the deepest measurement points to the inner surface of the phantom.

6. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Table 6.1 – Measurement uncertainty evaluation for 1g Full SAR in 0.3-6G Hz range

Uncertainty Component	Section in IEEE 1528	Tol. (%)	Prob Dist	Div	c_i	$c_i \cdot u_i$ (%)	v_i
Measurement System							
Probe Calibration	E2.1	±6.6	N	1	1	±6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E2.2	±4.7	R	√3	$(1-c_p)^{1/2}$	±1.9	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	E2.2	±9.6	R	√3	$(c_p)^{1/2}$	±3.9	∞
Boundary Effect	E2.3	±2.0	R	√3	1	±1.2	∞
Linearity	E2.4	±4.7	R	√3	1	±2.7	∞
System Detection Limits	E2.5	±1.0	R	√3	1	±0.6	∞
Modulation response	E2.5	±2.4	R	√3	1	±1.4	
Readout Electronics	E2.6	±0.3	N	1	1	±0.3	∞
Response Time	E2.7	±0.8	R	√3	1	±0.5	∞
Integration Time	E2.8	±2.6	R	√3	1	±1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	E6.1	±3.0	R	√3	1	±1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	E6.1	±3.0	R	√3	1	±1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E6.2	±0.8	R	√3	1	±0.5	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to Phantom Shell	E6.3	±6.7	R	√3	1	±3.9	∞
Extrapolation, interpolation and Integration Algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E5	±4.0	R	√3	1	±2.3	∞
Test sample Related							
Test Sample Positioning	E4.2	±6.0	N	1	1	±6.0	11
Device Holder Uncertainty	E4.1	±3.6	N	1	1	±3.6	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	E2.9	±5.0	R	√3	1	±2.9	∞
Phantom and Tissue Parameters							
Phantom Uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	E3.1	±6.6	R	√3	1	±3.8	∞
SAR correction	E3.2	±1.9	R	√3	1	±1.1	∞
Conductivity Target - tolerance	E3.4	±5.0	R	√3	0.6	±1.8	∞
Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E3.3	±5.5	N	1	0.6	±3.5	5
Permittivity Target - tolerance	E3.4	±5.0	R	√3	0.6	±1.7	∞
Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E3.3	±2.9	N	1	0.6	±1.7	5
Combined Standard Uncertainty			RSS			±14.0	198
Coverage Factor for 95%			k=2				
Expanded Uncertainty						±28.2	

Table 6.2 – Measurement uncertainty evaluation for 1g Fast SAR in 0.3-6G Hz range

Relative DASY5 Uncertainty Budget for Fast SAR Tests According to IEEE 1528/2011 and IEC 62209-1/2011 (0.3-6 GHz range)						
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (%)	Prob Dist.	Div.	c_i	$c_i \cdot u_i$ (%)	v_i
Measurement System						
Probe Calibration	±6.6	N	1	0		
Axial Isotropy	±4.7	R	√3	$(1-c_p)^{1/2}$	±1.9	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6	R	√3	$(c_p)^{1/2}$	±3.9	∞
Boundary Effect	±2.0	R	√3	1	±1.2	∞
Linearity	±4.7	R	√3	1	±2.7	∞
System Detection Limits	±1.0	R	√3	1	±0.6	∞
Modulation Response	±2.4	R	√3	1	±1.4	∞
Readout Electronics	±0.3	N	1	0		
Response Time	±0.8	R	√3	0		
Integration Time	±2.6	R	√3	1	±1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	±3.0	R	√3	1	±1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	±3.0	R	√3	0		
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	±0.8	R	√3	1	±0.5	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to Phantom Shell	±6.7	R	√3	1	±3.9	∞
Spatial x-y Resolution	±10.0	R	√3	1	±5.8	∞
Fast SAR z Approximation	±14.0	R	√3	1	±8.1	∞
Test sample Related						
Test Sample Positioning	±6.0	N	1	1	±6.0	12
Device Holder Uncertainty	±3.6	N	1	1	±3.6	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	±5.0	R	√3	1	±2.9	∞
Power Scaling	±0	R	√3	0		
Phantom and Setup						
Phantom Uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	±6.6	R	√3	1	±3.8	∞
SAR correction	±1.9	R	√3	0		
Conductivity Target - tolerance	±1.9	R	√3	0		
Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	±5.0	R	√3	0		
Permittivity Target - tolerance	±5.5	N	1	0		
Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	±5.0	R	√3	0		
Combined Standard Uncertainty						
		RSS			±14.9	748
Coverage Factor for 95%						
		k=2				
Expanded Uncertainty						
					±29.8	

7. RESULTS

7.1 The measured Head SAR values for the test device

7.1.1 LTE700 (Band 12) Head SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.10	1.07	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.129	-	-	0.138	-	-	-	H1
	Full SAR	0.129	-	-	0.138	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.076	-	-	0.082	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.096	-	-	0.103	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.064	-	-	0.068	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.10	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.104	-	-	0.114	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.065	-	-	0.071	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.079	-	-	0.086	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.051	-	-	0.056	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	1.12	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.102	-	-	0.112	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.10	1.07	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.109	-	-	0.117	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.065	-	-	0.069	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.122	-	-	0.131	-	-	0.00	-
	Full SAR	0.123	-	-	0.132	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.077	-	-	0.083	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.10	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.086	-	-	0.095	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.052	-	-	0.057	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.091	-	-	0.099	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.057	-	-	0.063	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	1.12	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.091	-	-	0.100	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.1.2 LTE700 (Band 17) Head SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	1.05	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.101	-	-	0.106	-	-	0.00	-
	Full SAR	0.104	-	-	0.109	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.065	-	-	0.068	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.075	-	-	0.079	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.044	-	-	0.046	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	1.10	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.076	-	-	0.083	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.049	-	-	0.054	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.067	-	-	0.074	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.040	-	-	0.043	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.4	21.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.4	21.4	1.12	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	1.05	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.100	-	-	0.105	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.070	-	-	0.073	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.105	-	-	0.110	-	-	-	H2
	Full SAR	0.105	-	-	0.110	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.066	-	-	0.069	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	1.10	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.085	-	-	0.093	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.048	-	-	0.053	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.090	-	-	0.098	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.056	-	-	0.061	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.4	21.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.4	21.4	1.12	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.1.3 GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 850 Head SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS850									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 128	CH 190	CH 251	CH 128	CH 190	CH 251		
		824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz	824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz		
Upper limit		30.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		30.6	30.6	30.7	0.1	0.1	-	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.6	24.6	24.7	1.02	1.02	1.00	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.105	0.083	0.137	0.107	0.085	0.137	0.02	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.115	-	-	0.115		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.044	-	-	0.045	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.074	-	-	0.076	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.046	-	-	0.047	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

4-slot 8PSK EGPRS850									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 128	CH 190	CH 251	CH 128	CH 190	CH 251		
		824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz	824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz		
Upper limit		24.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		24.7	24.7	24.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.7	21.5	1.05	1.05	1.10	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.060	-	-	0.066	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS850									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz	CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz		
Upper limit		30.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		30.6	30.6	30.7	0.1	0.1	-	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.6	24.6	24.7	1.02	1.02	1.00	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.205	0.263	0.169	0.210	0.269	0.169	0.07	H3
	Full SAR	-	0.195	-	-	0.200	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.160	-	-	0.164	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.243	-	-	0.249	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.149	-	-	0.152	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

4-slot 8PSK EGPRS850									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz	CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz		
Upper limit		24.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		24.7	24.7	24.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.7	21.5	1.05	1.05	1.10	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.135	-	-	0.141	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.1.4 WCDMA850 (Band 5) Head SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

WCDMA850 (Band 5)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 4132	CH 4175	CH 4233	CH 4132	CH 4175	CH 4233		
		826.4 MHz	835.0 MHz	846.6 MHz	826.4 MHz	835.0 MHz	846.6 MHz		
Upper limit		24.6			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	1.12	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.248	0.254	0.252	0.278	0.292	0.289	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	0.260	-	-	0.299	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.112	-	-	0.129	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.230	-	-	0.264	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.116	-	-	0.133	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

WCDMA850 (Band 5)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 4132 826.4 MHz	CH 4175 835.0 MHz	CH 4233 846.6 MHz	CH 4132 826.4 MHz	CH 4175 835.0 MHz	CH 4233 846.6 MHz		
Upper limit		24.6			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	1.12	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.268	-	-	0.308	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.121	-	-	0.139	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.291	0.287	0.233	0.327	0.330	0.268	0.01	H4
	Full SAR	-	0.300	-	-	0.344	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.152	-	-	0.175	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.1.5 LTE850 (Band 5) Head SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	1.17	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.202	-	-	0.227	-	0.00	-
	Full SAR	-	0.201	-	-	0.226	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.103	-	-	0.116	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.177	-	-	0.199	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.101	-	-	0.113	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	1.23	1.17	1.20	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.155	-	-	0.182	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.088	-	-	0.104	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.134	-	-	0.157	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.077	-	-	0.090	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	1.23	1.20	1.17	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.157	-	-	0.184	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450 829.0 MHz	CH 20525 836.5 MHz	CH 20600 844.0 MHz	CH 20450 829.0 MHz	CH 20525 836.5 MHz	CH 20600 844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	1.17	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.206	-	-	0.231	-	0.01	H5
	Full SAR	-	0.213	-	-	0.239	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.133	-	-	0.149	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.205	-	-	0.230	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.136	-	-	0.153	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450 829.0 MHz	CH 20525 836.5 MHz	CH 20600 844.0 MHz	CH 20450 829.0 MHz	CH 20525 836.5 MHz	CH 20600 844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	1.23	1.17	1.20	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.170	-	-	0.200	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.104	-	-	0.122	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.158	-	-	0.186	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.107	-	-	0.126	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450 829.0 MHz	CH 20525 836.5 MHz	CH 20600 844.0 MHz	CH 20450 829.0 MHz	CH 20525 836.5 MHz	CH 20600 844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	1.23	1.20	1.17	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.170	-	-	0.200	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.1.6 WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Head SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 1312	CH 1412	CH 1513	CH 1312	CH 1412	CH 1513		
		1712.4 MHz	1732.4 MHz	1752.6 MHz	1712.4 MHz	1732.4 MHz	1752.6 MHz		
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.393	0.464	0.511	0.451	0.533	0.573	0.02	H6
	Full SAR	-	-	0.526	-	-	0.590		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.208	-	-	0.239	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.247	-	-	0.284	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.217	-	-	0.249	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 1312 1712.4 MHz	CH 1412 1732.4 MHz	CH 1513 1752.6 MHz	CH 1312 1712.4 MHz	CH 1412 1732.4 MHz	CH 1513 1752.6 MHz		
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.153	-	-	0.176	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.086	-	-	0.099	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.158	0.174	0.174	0.181	0.200	0.195	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	0.167	-	-	0.192	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.090	-	-	0.104	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.1.7 LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Head SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050	CH 20175	CH 20300	CH 20050	CH 20175	CH 20300		
		1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz	1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.401	-	-	0.410	-	0.04	H7
	Full SAR	-	0.437	-	-	0.447	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.177	-	-	0.181	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.185	-	-	0.189	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.152	-	-	0.156	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050	CH 20175	CH 20300	CH 20050	CH 20175	CH 20300		
		1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz	1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	1.05	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.278	-	-	0.291	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.130	-	-	0.136	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.136	-	-	0.142	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.116	-	-	0.121	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050	CH 20175	CH 20300	CH 20050	CH 20175	CH 20300		
		1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz	1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.07	1.07	1.07	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.147	-	-	0.150	-	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	0.136	-	-	0.139	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.046	-	-	0.047	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.132	-	-	0.135	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.039	-	-	0.040	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	1.05	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.111	-	-	0.116	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.033	-	-	0.034	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.101	-	-	0.106	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.029	-	-	0.030	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.07	1.07	1.07	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.1.8 GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 1900 Head SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS1900									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz	CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz		
Upper limit		27.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		27.7	27.4	27.5	-	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.4	21.5	1.00	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.314	0.213	0.166	0.314	0.228	0.174	0.04	H8
	Full SAR	0.351	-	-	0.351	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.102	-	-	0.109	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.113	-	-	0.121	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.108	-	-	0.116	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

3-slot 8PSK EGPRS1900									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz	CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz		
Upper limit		24.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		24.2	24.1	24.2	0.7	0.8	0.7	dB	
Time-averaged Power		19.9	19.8	19.9	1.17	1.20	1.17	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.199	-	-	0.234	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS1900									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz	CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz		
Upper limit		27.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		27.7	27.4	27.5	-	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.4	21.5	1.00	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.183	0.175	0.151	0.183	0.188	0.158	0.02	-
	Full SAR	-	0.199	-	-	0.213	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.129	-	-	0.138	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.166	-	-	0.178	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.111	-	-	0.119	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3-slot 8PSK EGPRS1900									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz	CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz		
Upper limit		24.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		24.2	24.1	24.2	0.7	0.8	0.7	dB	
Time-averaged Power		19.9	19.8	19.9	1.17	1.20	1.17	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.121	-	-	0.145	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.1.9 WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Head SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 9262	CH 9400	CH 9538	CH 9262	CH 9400	CH 9538		
		1852.4 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.6 MHz	1852.4 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.6 MHz		
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	1.15	1.12	1.07	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.496	0.371	0.363	0.569	0.416	0.389	0.00	H9
	Full SAR	0.500	-	-	0.574	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.186	-	-	0.209	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.210	-	-	0.236	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.179	-	-	0.201	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 9262	CH 9400	CH 9538	CH 9262	CH 9400	CH 9538		
		1852.4 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.6 MHz	1852.4 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.6 MHz		
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	1.15	1.12	1.07	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.381	0.292	0.312	0.437	0.328	0.334	0.00	-
	Full SAR	0.385	-	-	0.442	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.205	-	-	0.230	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.275	-	-	0.309	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.175	-	-	0.196	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.1.10 LTE1900 (Band 2) Head SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.424	-	-	0.454	-	-	0.01	H10
	Full SAR	0.413	-	-	0.443	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.177	-	-	0.190	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.222	-	-	0.238	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.180	-	-	0.193	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	1.12	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.311	-	-	0.349	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.134	-	-	0.150	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.165	-	-	0.185	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.134	-	-	0.150	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.234	-	-	0.263	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100	CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100		
		1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.292	-	-	0.313	-	-	0.01	-
	Full SAR	0.279	-	-	0.299	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.194	-	-	0.208	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.242	-	-	0.259	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.188	-	-	0.201	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100	CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100		
		1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	1.12	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.221	-	-	0.248	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.141	-	-	0.158	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.167	-	-	0.187	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	0.141	-	-	0.158	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100	CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100		
		1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.148	-	-	0.166	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.1.11 LTE2500 (Band 7) Head SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		24.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	1.12	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.507	-	-	0.569	-	0.01	H11
	Full SAR	-	0.498	-	-	0.559	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.186	-	-	0.209	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.185	-	-	0.208	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.176	-	-	0.197	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.389	-	-	0.436	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.150	-	-	0.168	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.146	-	-	0.164	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.138	-	-	0.155	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.15	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		24.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	1.12	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.128	-	-	0.144	-	0.00	-
	Full SAR	-	0.129	-	-	0.145	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.091	-	-	0.102	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.094	-	-	0.106	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.054	-	-	0.061	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.107	-	-	0.120	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.073	-	-	0.082	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.078	-	-	0.087	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.041	-	-	0.045	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.15	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.1.12 WLAN2450 Head SAR results

The same results are valid for the both antennas 1 and 2. Tuning target, upper limit and conducted power values used for test decisions and scaling are averaged values for Antenna 1 and Antenna 2.

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN2450 b-mode DSSS 20 MHz									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 1 2412.0 MHz	CH 6 2437.0 MHz	CH 11 2462.0 MHz	CH 1 2412.0 MHz	CH 6 2437.0 MHz	CH 11 2462.0 MHz		
Data rate		2	1	2	Scaling factor*			Mbps	
Upper limit		16.5	16.5	16.5					
Conducted Power		15.5	15.5	15.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	dB	
Time-averaged Power		15.5	15.5	15.4	1.26	1.26	1.29	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	0.396	-	-	0.499	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.440	-	-	0.554	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.877	0.909	0.984	1.104	1.144	1.268	0.07	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.916	-	-	1.180	-	-
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	0.629	-	-	0.792	-	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	0.623	-	-	0.784	-	-	-
Right Cheek Repeated	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.936	-	-	1.206	0.05	H12
	Full SAR	-	-	0.990	-	-	1.275	-	-
WLAN2450 ac-mode OFDM 40 MHz									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 3 2422.0 MHz	CH 6 2437.0 MHz	CH 11 2462.0 MHz	CH 3 2422.0 MHz	CH 6 2437.0 MHz	CH 11 2462.0 MHz		
Data rate		MCS0	MCS0	MCS0	Scaling factor*			Mbps	
Upper limit		16.5	16.5	16.5					
Conducted Power		15.2	15.4	15.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	dB	
Time-averaged Power		15.2	15.4	15.5	1.35	1.29	1.26	Lin	
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	0.764	0.861	0.871	1.031	1.109	1.097	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Adjusted SAR							
Test configuration used	Next test configuration	Device Orientation	Reported 1g SAR for test cfg used [W/kg]	Tuning target for test cfg used [dBm]*	Tuning target for next test cfg [dBm]*	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted SAR > 1.20 [YES/NO]
DSSS b-mode 20MHz Data rate 2	OFDM ac-mode 40MHz MCS0 SS1	Right Cheek	1.275	15.0	15.0	1.275	YES
OFDM ac-mode 40MHz MCS0 SS1	OFDM ac-mode 40 MHz MCS5 SS1	Right Cheek	1.109	15.0	14.0	0.881	NO

* Tuning targets are used as [mW] when calculated Adjusted SAR.

7.1.13 WLAN5000 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Head SAR results

The same results are valid for the both antennas 1 and 2. Tuning target, upper limit and conducted power values used for test decisions and scaling are averaged values for Antenna 1 and Antenna 2.

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN5000 OFDM 80 MHz											
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]				Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]				Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		U-NII-2A				U-NII-2A					
		CH 58 5290.0 MHz	-	-	-	CH 58 5290.0 MHz	-	-	-		
Standard		ac	-	-	-	Scaling factor*					
Data rate / MCS		MCS0	-	-	-					Mbps	
Upper limit		11.5	-	-	-						
Conducted Power		10.5	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	dB	
Time-averaged Power		10.5	-	-	-	1.26	-	-	-	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.431	-	-	-	0.543	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.468	-	-	-	0.589	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H13
	Full SAR	0.859	-	-	-	1.081	-	-	-	-	
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.799	-	-	-	1.006	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek Repeated	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.769	-	-	-	0.968	-	-	-	-	-

Adjusted SAR calculations for the next OFDM test configurations

Adjusted SAR						
Test configuration used	Device Orientation	Reported 1g SAR for test cfg used [W/kg]	Tuning target for test cfg used [dBm]*	Tuning target for next test cfg [dBm]*	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted SAR > 1.20 [YES/NO]
OFDM ac-mode 80 MHz MCS0 SS1	Right Cheek	1.081	10.0	9.0	0.859	NO

* Tuning targets are used as [mW] when calculated Adjusted SAR.

7.1.14 WLAN5000 U-NII-2C Head SAR results

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN5000 OFDM 80 MHz											
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]				Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]				Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		U-NII-2C				U-NII-2C					
		CH 106 5530.0 MHz	-	-	-	CH 106 5530.0 MHz	-	-	-		
Standard		ac	-	-	-	Scaling factor*					
Data rate / MCS		MCS0	-	-	-					Mbps	
Upper limit		11.5	-	-	-						
Conducted Power		10.8	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	dB	
Time-averaged Power		10.8	-	-	-	1.17	-	-	-	Lin	
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.860	-	-	-	1.010	-	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.718	-	-	-	0.844	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek Repeated	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.882	-	-	-	1.036	-	-	-	-	-

WLAN5000 OFDM 80 MHz											
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]				Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]				Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot. #
		U-NII-2C				U-NII-2C					
		CH 138 5690.0 MHz	-	-	-	CH 138 5690.0 MHz	-	-	-		
Standard		ac	-	-	-	Scaling factor*					
Data rate / MCS		MCS0	-	-	-					Mbps	
Upper limit		11.5	-	-	-						
Conducted Power		10.8	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	dB	
Time-averaged Power		10.8	-	-	-	1.17	-	-	-	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.452	-	-	-	0.531	-	-	-		
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.455	-	-	-	0.535	-	-	-		
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.832	-	-	-	0.978	-	-	-		
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.685	-	-	-	0.805	-	-	-		
Right Cheek Repeated	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.848	-	-	-	0.996	-	-	-		

Adjusted SAR calculations for the next OFDM test configurations

Adjusted SAR						
Test configuration used	Device Orientation	Reported 1g SAR for test cfg used [W/kg]	Tuning target for test cfg used [dBm]*	Tuning target for next test cfg [dBm]*	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted SAR > 1.20 [YES/NO]
OFDM ac-mode 80 MHz MCS0 SS1	Right Cheek	1.036	10.0	9.0	0.823	NO

* Tuning targets are used as [mW] when calculated Adjusted SAR.

7.1.15 WLAN5000 U-NII-3 Head SAR results

Antenna 1 & 2/ RM-1085

WLAN5000 OFDM 80 MHz													
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]					Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]					Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		U-NII-3					U-NII-3						
		CH 155 5775.0 MHz	-	-	-	-	CH 155 5775.0 MHz	-	-	-	-		
Standard		ac	-	-	-	-	Scaling factor*						
Data rate / MCS		MCS0	-	-	-	-						Mbps	
Upper limit		11.5	-	-	-	-							
Conducted Power		10.7	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	dB	
Time-averaged Power		10.7	-	-	-	-	1.20	-	-	-	-	Lin	
Left Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.441	-	-	-	-	0.530	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.455	-	-	-	-	0.547	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.816	-	-	-	-	0.981	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.682	-	-	-	-	0.820	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek Repeated	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	0.821	-	-	-	-	0.987	-	-	-	-	-	-

Adjusted SAR calculations for the next OFDM test configurations

Adjusted SAR						
Test configuration used	Device Orientation	Reported 1g SAR for test cfg used [W/kg]	Tuning target for test cfg used [dBm]*	Tuning target for next test cfg [dBm]*	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted SAR > 1.20 [YES/NO]
OFDM ac-mode 80 MHz MCS0 SS1	Right Cheek	0.987	10.0	9.0	0.784	NO

* Tuning targets are used as [mW] when calculated Adjusted SAR.

Individual Head SAR plots are given in Appendix B.

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Head 1g SAR results –
WLAN and Individual band Max results - Antenna 1**

Test configuration	WLAN 2450	WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 12)	LTE700 (Band 17)	2-slot GPRS850	WCDMA 850 (Band 5)	LTE850 (Band 5)	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4)
Left Cheek	0.499	0.543	0.138	0.109	0.115	0.299	0.226	0.590
Left Tilt	0.554	0.589	0.082	0.068	0.045	0.129	0.116	0.239
Right Cheek	1.275	1.081	0.103	0.079	0.076	0.264	0.199	0.284
Right Tilt	0.784	1.006	0.068	0.046	0.047	0.133	0.113	0.249
Test configuration	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4)	2-slot GPRS1900	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 2500 (Band 7)	-	-	-
Left Cheek	0.447	0.351	0.574	0.443	0.559	-	-	-
Left Tilt	0.181	0.109	0.209	0.190	0.209	-	-	-
Right Cheek	0.189	0.121	0.236	0.238	0.208	-	-	-
Right Tilt	0.156	0.116	0.201	0.193	0.197	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Head 1g SAR results –
WLAN and Individual band Max results - Antenna 2**

Test configuration	WLAN 2450	WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 12)	LTE700 (Band 17)	2-slot GPRS850	WCDMA 850 (Band 5)	LTE850 (Band 5)	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4)
Left Cheek	0.499	0.543	0.117	0.105	0.200	0.308	0.239	0.176
Left Tilt	0.554	0.589	0.069	0.073	0.164	0.139	0.149	0.099
Right Cheek	1.275	1.081	0.132	0.110	0.249	0.344	0.230	0.192
Right Tilt	0.784	1.006	0.083	0.069	0.152	0.175	0.153	0.104
Test configuration	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4)	2-slot GPRS1900	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 2500 (Band 7)	-	-	-
Left Cheek	0.139	0.213	0.442	0.299	0.145	-	-	-
Left Tilt	0.047	0.138	0.230	0.208	0.102	-	-	-
Right Cheek	0.135	0.178	0.309	0.259	0.106	-	-	-
Right Tilt	0.040	0.119	0.196	0.201	0.061	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Head 1g SAR results –
WLAN2450 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 1**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Left Cheek	0.637	0.608	0.614	0.798	0.725	1.089	0.946	0.850
Left Tilt	0.636	0.622	0.599	0.683	0.670	0.793	0.735	0.663
Right Cheek	1.378	1.354	1.351	1.539	1.474	1.559	1.464	1.396
Right Tilt	0.852	0.830	0.831	0.917	0.897	1.033	0.940	0.900
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Left Cheek	1.073	0.942	1.058	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	0.763	0.744	0.763	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	1.511	1.513	1.483	-	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	0.985	0.977	0.981	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Head 1g SAR results –
WLAN2450 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 2**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Left Cheek	0.616	0.604	0.699	0.807	0.738	0.675	0.638	0.712
Left Tilt	0.623	0.627	0.718	0.693	0.703	0.653	0.601	0.692
Right Cheek	1.407	1.385	1.524	1.619	1.505	1.467	1.410	1.453
Right Tilt	0.867	0.853	0.936	0.959	0.937	0.888	0.824	0.903
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Left Cheek	0.941	0.798	0.644	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	0.784	0.762	0.656	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	1.584	1.534	1.381	-	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	0.980	0.985	0.845	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Head 1g SAR results –
WLAN5000 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 1**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Left Cheek	0.681	0.652	0.658	0.842	0.769	1.133	0.990	0.894
Left Tilt	0.671	0.657	0.634	0.718	0.705	0.828	0.770	0.698
Right Cheek	1.184	1.160	1.157	1.345	1.280	1.365	1.270	1.202
Right Tilt	1.074	1.052	1.053	1.139	1.119	1.255	1.162	1.122
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Left Cheek	1.117	0.986	1.102	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	0.798	0.779	0.798	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	1.317	1.319	1.289	-	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	1.207	1.199	1.203	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Head 1g SAR results –
WLAN5000 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 2**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Left Cheek	0.660	0.648	0.743	0.851	0.782	0.719	0.682	0.756
Left Tilt	0.658	0.662	0.753	0.728	0.738	0.688	0.636	0.727
Right Cheek	1.213	1.191	1.330	1.425	1.311	1.273	1.216	1.259
Right Tilt	1.089	1.075	1.158	1.181	1.159	1.110	1.046	1.125
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Left Cheek	0.985	0.842	0.688	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	0.819	0.797	0.691	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	1.390	1.340	1.187	-	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	1.202	1.207	1.067	-	-	-	-	-

7.1.16 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test Exclusion Considerations for Head Measurements

Simultaneous transmission SAR tests exclusion procedures as described in KDB 447498 D01 v05 is needed for some Head measurements. Following table gives antenna pair SAR to peak location separation ratios for the transmitter combinations for which the sum of simultaneously transmitting 1g SAR was above limit (See "Max+Max Combined results" table in previous section).

Antenna Pair SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio - Antenna 2

	WCDMA 850	WLAN 2450
	Right Cheek	
X [mm]	65.5	34.7
Y [mm]	-279.7	-328.6
Z [mm]	-175.0	-171.7
DISTANCE [mm]	57.92	
MAX + MAX (Reported SAR)	1.62	
SAR to peak location separation ratio	0.04	

All simultaneous transmitter configurations where the Antenna Pair SPLSR ≤ 0.04 , are excluded from expanded zoom scan testing. For this product no expanded zoom scan testing is required for Head configurations.

7.1.17 Combined 1g Head SAR data

The Combined SAR data given in the tables below has been voluntarily calculated and should be ignored for FCC certification.

The following table gives a more accurate assessment of the SAR values for simultaneous transmission. These values have been calculated using the SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm, which is based on area scans. It a) converts the 2D area scans into 3D volume scans by assuming frequency-dependent decay characteristics for the E-field, b) sums the SAR values for WLAN2450 and the cellular bands point-by-point and c) calculates the combined average SAR values.

The combinations are done for the maximum Head configuration of the each band or band group. Maximum configurations are given in the Max+Max tables in the Section 7.1 of the report. The same scaling factors are used in plotting as for the individual reported SAR value calculations.

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Head results –
Antenna 1 + WLAN2450 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Left Cheek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	-	-	-	-	-	1.280	-	-
Right Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Left Cheek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	-	-	1.260	-	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Head results –
Antenna 2+WLAN2450 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Left Cheek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	1.230	1.230	-	1.280	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	H14	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Left Cheek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	1.260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WCDMA850 (Band 5) Antenna 2 + WLAN2450 has the highest Max+Max result of the 850MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS850, WCDMA850 (Band 5) and LTE850 (Band 5).

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Antenna 1 + WLAN2450 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1750MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) and LTE1700/2100 (Band 4).

WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Antenna 2 + WLAN2450 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1900MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS1900, WCDMA1900 (Band 2) and LTE1900 (Band 2).

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Head results –
Antenna 1+WLAN5000 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Left Cheek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	-	-	-	-	-	1.100	-	-
Right Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Left Cheek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	-	-	1.090	-	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Head results –
Antenna 2+WLAN5000 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Left Cheek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	1.070	1.080	-	1.100	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	H15	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Left Cheek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Cheek	1.090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right Tilt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WCDMA850 (Band 5) Antenna 2 + WLAN5000 has the highest Max+Max result of the 850MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS850, WCDMA850 (Band 5) and LTE850 (Band 5).

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Antenna 1 + WLAN5000 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1750MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) and LTE1700/2100 (Band 4).

WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Antenna 2 + WLAN5000 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1900MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS1900, WCDMA1900 (Band 2) and LTE1900 (Band 2).

Note:

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

The highest result within individual zoom scan or individual expanded zoom scan results is given in Section 1.2 for each transmitter. The highest result within contributing individual zoom scan, individual expanded zoom scan, Speag combined algorithm or combined expanded zoom scan results is given in the Section for the simultaneous transmitter combination giving the highest combined value.

Speag Combined Multiband Head SAR plots are given in Appendix B.

7.2 The measured Body-worn 15 mm SAR values for the test device

7.2.1 LTE700 (Band 12) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.10	1.07	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.192	-	-	0.206	-	-	0.01	-
	Full SAR	0.187	-	-	0.200	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.191	-	-	0.205	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.10	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.158	-	-	0.173	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.151	-	-	0.166	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	1.12	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.154	-	-	0.169	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.10	1.07	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.187	-	-	0.200	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.193	-	-	0.207	-	-	0.01	B1
	Full SAR	0.198	-	-	0.212	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.10	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.143	-	-	0.157	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.149	-	-	0.163	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	1.12	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.148	-	-	0.162	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.2.2 LTE700 (Band 17) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	1.05	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.144	-	-	0.151	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.186	-	-	0.195	-	-	0.04	-
	Full SAR	0.150	-	-	0.157	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	1.10	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.122	-	-	0.134	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.140	-	-	0.154	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.4	21.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.4	21.4	1.12	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Display	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	1.05	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.177	-	-	0.185	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.186	-	-	0.195	-	-	0.00	B2
	Full SAR	0.188	-	-	0.197	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	1.10	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.141	-	-	0.155	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.147	-	-	0.161	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.4	21.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.4	21.4	1.12	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Display	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.2.3 GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 850 Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS850									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 128	CH 190	CH 251	CH 128	CH 190	CH 251		
		824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz	824.2 MHz	836.6 MHz	848.8 MHz		
Upper limit		30.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		30.6	30.6	30.7	0.1	0.1	-	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.6	24.6	24.7	1.02	1.02	1.00	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.250	-	-	0.256	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.363	0.275	0.228	0.371	0.281	0.228	0.01	B3
	Full SAR	0.371	-	-	0.380	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS850									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz	CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz		
		30.7			Scaling factor*				
Upper limit		30.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		30.6	30.6	30.7	0.1	0.1	-	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.6	24.6	24.7	1.02	1.02	1.00	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.224	0.252	0.267	0.229	0.258	0.267	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.272	-	-	0.272		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.224	-	-	0.229	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.2.4 WCDMA850 (Band 5) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

WCDMA850 (Band 5)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 4132	CH 4175	CH 4233	CH 4132	CH 4175	CH 4233		
		826.4 MHz	835.0 MHz	846.6 MHz	826.4 MHz	835.0 MHz	846.6 MHz		
Upper limit		24.6			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	1.12	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.202	-	-	0.232	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.219	0.212	0.237	0.246	0.243	0.272	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.244	-	-	0.280		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

WCDMA850 (Band 5)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 4132 826.4 MHz	CH 4175 835.0 MHz	CH 4233 846.6 MHz	CH 4132 826.4 MHz	CH 4175 835.0 MHz	CH 4233 846.6 MHz		
Upper limit		24.6			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	1.12	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.283	-	-	0.325	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.293	0.286	0.254	0.329	0.328	0.292	0.01	B4
	Full SAR	0.301	-	-	0.338	-	-		

7.2.5 LTE850 (Band 5) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	1.17	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.181	-	-	0.203	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	0.181	-	-	0.203	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.165	-	-	0.185	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	1.23	1.17	1.20	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.144	-	-	0.169	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.132	-	-	0.155	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	1.23	1.20	1.17	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.159	-	-	0.187	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	1.17	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.204	-	-	0.229	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.215	-	-	0.241	-	0.01	B5
	Full SAR	-	0.221	-	-	0.248	-		
LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	1.23	1.17	1.20	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.157	-	-	0.184	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.160	-	-	0.188	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	1.23	1.20	1.17	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.158	-	-	0.186	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.2.6 WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 1312 1712.4 MHz	CH 1412 1732.4 MHz	CH 1513 1752.6 MHz	CH 1312 1712.4 MHz	CH 1412 1732.4 MHz	CH 1513 1752.6 MHz		
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.238	-	-	0.273	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.242	0.258	0.281	0.278	0.296	0.315	0.01	B6
	Full SAR	-	-	0.293	-	-	0.329		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 1312 1712.4 MHz	CH 1412 1732.4 MHz	CH 1513 1752.6 MHz	CH 1312 1712.4 MHz	CH 1412 1732.4 MHz	CH 1513 1752.6 MHz		
		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.206	-	-	0.237	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.227	0.231	0.241	0.261	0.265	0.270	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.248	-	-	0.278		

7.2.7 LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.204	-	-	0.209	-	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	0.191	-	-	0.195	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.180	-	-	0.184	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	1.05	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.150	-	-	0.157	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.153	-	-	0.160	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.07	1.07	1.07	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.186	-	-	0.190	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.197	-	-	0.202	-	0.01	B7
	Full SAR	-	0.203	-	-	0.208	-		
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	1.05	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.143	-	-	0.150	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.152	-	-	0.159	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.07	1.07	1.07	Lin	
Display	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.2.8 GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 1900 Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS1900									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz	CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz		
Upper limit		27.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		27.7	27.4	27.5	-	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.4	21.5	1.00	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.267	0.211	0.153	0.267	0.226	0.160	0.00	-
	Full SAR	0.268	-	-	0.268	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.170	-	-	0.182	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS1900									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz	CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz		
Upper limit		27.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		27.7	27.4	27.5	-	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.4	21.5	1.00	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.261	0.269	0.221	0.261	0.288	0.231	0.02	B8
	Full SAR	-	0.253	-	-	0.271	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.221	-	-	0.237	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.2.9 WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 9262	CH 9400	CH 9538	CH 9262	CH 9400	CH 9538		
		1852.4 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.6 MHz	1852.4 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.6 MHz		
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	1.15	1.12	1.07	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.375	0.336	0.295	0.431	0.377	0.316	0.01	-
	Full SAR	0.384	-	-	0.441	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.238	-	-	0.267	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 9262 1852.4 MHz	CH 9400 1880.0 MHz	CH 9538 1907.6 MHz	CH 9262 1852.4 MHz	CH 9400 1880.0 MHz	CH 9538 1907.6 MHz		
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	1.15	1.12	1.07	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.422	0.421	0.359	0.485	0.472	0.385	0.01	B9
	Full SAR	0.414	-	-	0.475	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.387	-	-	0.434	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.2.10 LTE1900 (Band 2) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100	CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100		
		1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.304	-	-	0.326	-	-	0.01	-
	Full SAR	0.318	-	-	0.341	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.260	-	-	0.279	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100	CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100		
		1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	1.12	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.227	-	-	0.255	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.194	-	-	0.218	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100	CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100		
		1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.175	-	-	0.196	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.377	-	-	0.404	-	-	0.01	B10
	Full SAR	0.367	-	-	0.393	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.327	-	-	0.350	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	1.12	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.289	-	-	0.324	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.255	-	-	0.286	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.234	-	-	0.263	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.2.11 LTE2500 (Band 7) Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350	CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350		
		2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz	2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		24.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	1.12	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.384	-	-	0.431	-	0.02	B11
	Full SAR	-	0.400	-	-	0.449	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.301	-	-	0.338	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350	CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350		
		2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz	2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.297	-	-	0.333	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.232	-	-	0.260	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350	CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350		
		2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz	2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.15	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350	CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350		
		2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz	2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		24.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	1.12	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.258	-	-	0.289	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.260	-	-	0.292	-	0.00	-
	Full SAR	-	0.257	-	-	0.288	-		
LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350	CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350		
		2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz	2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.192	-	-	0.215	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.198	-	-	0.222	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350	CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350		
		2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz	2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.15	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Display	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.2.12 WLAN2450 Body-worn 15mm SAR results

The same results are valid for the both antennas 1 and 2. Tuning target, upper limit and conducted power values used for test decisions and scaling are averaged values for Antenna 1 and Antenna 2.

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN2450 b-mode DSSS 20 MHz									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation*	Plot #
		CH 1	CH 6	CH 11	CH 1	CH 6	CH 11		
		2412.0 MHz	2437.0 MHz	2462.0 MHz	2412.0 MHz	2437.0 MHz	2462.0 MHz	[W/kg]	
Data rate		1	1	1	Scaling factor*			Mbps	
Upper limit		17.5	17.5	17.5					
Conducted Power		16.5	16.3	16.3	1.0	1.2	1.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		16.5	16.3	16.3	1.26	1.32	1.32	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.074	-	-	0.097	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.098	0.089	0.095	0.123	0.117	0.125	0.00	B12
	Full SAR	-	-	0.097	-	-	0.128		

Adjusted SAR						
Test configuration used	Device Orientation	Reported 1g SAR for test cfg used [W/kg]	Tuning target for test cfg used [dBm]*	Tuning target for next test cfg [dBm]*	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted SAR > 1.20 [YES/NO]
DSSS b-mode 20 MHz Data rate 1	Display	0.128	16.0	17.0	0.161	NO

* Tuning targets are used as [mW] when calculated Adjusted SAR.

7.2.13 WLAN5000 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN5000 OFDM 20 MHz											
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]				Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]				Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		U-NII-2A				U-NII-2A					
		CH 52 5260.0 MHz	CH 56 5280.0 MHz	CH 60 5300.0 MHz	CH 64 5320.0 MHz	CH 52 5260.0 MHz	CH 56 5280.0 MHz	CH 60 5300.0 MHz	CH 64 5320.0 MHz		
Standard		ac	ac	ac	ac	Scaling factor*					
Data rate / MCS		MCS0	MCS0	MCS0	MCS0					Mbps	
Upper limit		15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5						
Conducted Power		14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	dB	
Time-averaged Power		14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.223	-	-	-	0.287	-	-	-
Display	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.217	-	-	-	0.280	-	-	-

Adjusted SAR						
Test configuration used	Device Orientation	Reported 1g SAR for test cfg used [W/kg]	Tuning target for test cfg used [dBm]*	Tuning target for next test cfg [dBm]*	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted SAR > 1.20 [YES/NO]
OFDM ac-mode 20 MHz MCS0 SS1	Back	0.287	14.0	13.5	0.256	NO

* Tuning targets are used as [mW] when calculated Adjusted SAR.

7.2.14 WLAN5000 U-NII-2C Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN5000 OFDM 20 MHz											
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]				Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]				Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		U-NII-2C				U-NII-2C					
		CH 132 5660.0 MHz	CH 136 5680.0 MHz	CH 140 5700.0 MHz	CH 144 5720.0 MHz	CH 132 5660.0 MHz	CH 136 5680.0 MHz	CH 140 5700.0 MHz	CH 144 5720.0 MHz		
Standard		ac	ac	ac	ac	Scaling factor*					
Data rate / MCS		MCS0	MCS0	MCS0	MCS0					Mbps	
Upper limit		15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5						
Conducted Power		14.4	14.4	14.5	14.5	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	dB	
Time-averaged Power		14.4	14.4	14.5	14.5	1.29	1.29	1.26	1.26	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.200	-	-	-	0.252	-	-	-
Display	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.213	-	-	-	0.268	-	-	-

Adjusted SAR						
Test configuration used	Device Orientation	Reported 1g SAR for test cfg used [W/kg]	Tuning target for test cfg used [dBm]*	Tuning target for next test cfg [dBm]*	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted SAR > 1.20 [YES/NO]
OFDM ac-mode 20 MHz MCS0 SS1	Display	0.268	14.0	13.5	0.239	NO

7.2.15 WLAN5000 U-NII-3 Body-worn 15 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN5000 OFDM 20 MHz																
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]					Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]					Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #			
		U-NII-3					U-NII-3									
		CH 149 5745.0 MHz	CH 153 5765.0 MHz	CH 157 5785.0 MHz	CH 161 5805.0 MHz	CH 165 5825.0 MHz	CH 149 5745.0 MHz	CH 153 5765.0 MHz	CH 157 5785.0 MHz	CH 161 5805.0 MHz	CH 165 5825.0 MHz					
Standard		ac	ac	ac	ac	ac	Scaling factor*									
Data rate / MCS		MCS0	MCS0	MCS0	MCS0	MCS0						Mbps				
Upper limit		15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5										
Conducted Power		14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	dB				
Time-averaged Power		14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	Lin				
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Full SAR	-	-	0.199	-	-	-	-	0.256	-	-	-	-			
Display	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Full SAR	-	-	0.246	-	-	-	-	0.317	-	-	-	B13			

Adjusted SAR						
Test configuration used	Device Orientation	Reported 1g SAR for test cfg used [W/kg]	Tuning target for test cfg used [dBm]*	Tuning target for next test cfg [dBm]*	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted SAR > 1.20 [YES/NO]
OFDM ac-mode 20 MHz MCS0 SS1	Display	0.317	14.0	13.5	0.283	NO

Individual Body-worn 15 mm SAR plots are given Appendix B.

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Body-worn 15 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN and Individual band Max results - Antenna 1**

Test configuration	WLAN 2450	WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 12)	LTE700 (Band 17)	2-slot GPRS850	WCDMA 850 (Band 5)	LTE850 (Band 5)	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4)
Back	0.097	0.287	0.200	0.151	0.256	0.232	0.203	0.273
Display	0.128	0.317	0.205	0.157	0.380	0.280	0.185	0.329
Test configuration	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4)	2-slot GPRS1900	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 2500 (Band 7)	-	-	-
Back	0.195	0.268	0.441	0.341	0.449	-	-	-
Display	0.184	0.182	0.267	0.279	0.338	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Body-worn 15 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN and Individual band Max results - Antenna 2**

Test configuration	WLAN 2450	WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 12)	LTE700 (Band 17)	2-slot GPRS850	WCDMA 850 (Band 5)	LTE850 (Band 5)	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4)
Back	0.097	0.287	0.200	0.185	0.272	0.325	0.229	0.237
Display	0.128	0.317	0.217	0.197	0.229	0.338	0.248	0.278
Test configuration	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4)	2-slot GPRS1900	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 2500 (Band 7)	-	-	-
Back	0.190	0.271	0.475	0.393	0.289	-	-	-
Display	0.208	0.237	0.434	0.350	0.288	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Body-worn 15 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN2450 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 1**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Back	0.297	0.248	0.353	0.329	0.300	0.370	0.292	0.365
Display	0.333	0.285	0.508	0.408	0.313	0.457	0.312	0.310
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Back	0.538	0.438	0.546	-	-	-	-	-
Display	0.395	0.407	0.466	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Body-worn 15 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN2450 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 2**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Back	0.297	0.282	0.369	0.422	0.326	0.334	0.287	0.368
Display	0.345	0.325	0.357	0.466	0.376	0.406	0.336	0.365
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Back	0.572	0.490	0.386	-	-	-	-	-
Display	0.562	0.478	0.416	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Body-worn 15 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN5000 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 1**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Back	0.487	0.438	0.543	0.519	0.490	0.560	0.482	0.555
Display	0.522	0.474	0.697	0.597	0.502	0.646	0.501	0.499
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Back	0.728	0.628	0.736	-	-	-	-	-
Display	0.584	0.596	0.655	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Body-worn 15 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN5000 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 2**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Back	0.487	0.472	0.559	0.612	0.516	0.524	0.477	0.558
Display	0.534	0.514	0.546	0.655	0.565	0.595	0.525	0.554
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Back	0.762	0.680	0.576	-	-	-	-	-
Display	0.751	0.667	0.605	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Simultaneous Transmission Procedures as described in KDB648474 are not required for Body-worn 15 mm configurations for this product.

7.2.16 Combined 1g Body-worn 15 mm SAR data

The Combined SAR data given in the tables below has been voluntarily calculated and should be ignored for FCC certification.

The following table gives a more accurate assessment of the SAR values for simultaneous transmission. These values have been calculated using the SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm, which is based on area scans. It a) converts the 2D area scans into 3D volume scans by assuming frequency-dependent decay characteristics for the E-field, b) sums the SAR values for WLAN2450 and the cellular bands point-by-point and c) calculates the combined average SAR values.

The combinations are done for the maximum Body configuration of the each band or band group. Maximum configurations are given in the Max+Max tables in the Section 7.2 of the report. The same scaling factors are used in plotting as for the individual reported SAR value calculations.

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Body-worn 15 mm results –
Antenna 1 + WLAN2450 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Back	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	-	-	0.398	-	-	0.319	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Back	-	-	0.448	-	-	-	-	-
Display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Body-worn 15 mm results –
Antenna 2 + WLAN2450 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Back	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	0.240	0.230	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Back	0.505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	B 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Body-worn 15 mm results –
Antenna 1 + WLAN5000 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Back	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	-	-	0.390	-	-	0.351	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Back	-	-	0.444	-	-	-	-	-
Display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Body-worn 15 mm results –
Antenna 2 + WLAN5000 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Back	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	0.325	0.324	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Back	0.475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	B15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2-slot GPRS850 Antenna 1 + WLAN2450 has the highest Max+Max result of the 850MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS850, WCDMA850 (Band 5) and LTE850 (Band 5).

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Antenna 1 + WLAN2450 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1750MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) and LTE1700/2100 (Band 4).

WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Antenna 2 + WLAN2450 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1900MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS1900, WCDMA1900 (Band 2) and LTE1900 (Band 2).

2-slot GPRS850 Antenna 1 + WLAN5000 has the highest Max+Max result of the 850MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS850, WCDMA850 (Band 5) and LTE850 (Band 5).

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Antenna 1 + WLAN5000 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1750MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) and LTE1700/2100 (Band 4).

WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Antenna 2 + WLAN5000 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1900MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS1900, WCDMA1900 (Band 2) and LTE1900 (Band 2).

Note:

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

The highest result within individual zoom scan or individual expanded zoom scan results is given in Section 1.2 for each transmitter. The highest result within contributing individual zoom scan, individual expanded zoom scan, Speag combined algorithm or combined expanded zoom scan results is given in the Section for the simultaneous transmitter combination giving the highest combined value.

Speag Combined Multiband Body-worn 15 mm SAR plots are given in Appendix B.

7.3 The measured Wireless Router 10 mm SAR values for the test device

7.3.1 LTE700 (Band 12) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060 704.0 MHz	CH 23095 707.5 MHz	CH 23130 711.0 MHz	CH 23060 704.0 MHz	CH 23095 707.5 MHz	CH 23130 711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.10	1.07	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.237	-	-	0.254	-	-	0.01	-
	Full SAR	0.228	-	-	0.244	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.205	-	-	0.220	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.016	-	-	0.017	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.104	-	-	0.111	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.204	-	-	0.219	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.088	-	-	0.094	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060 704.0 MHz	CH 23095 707.5 MHz	CH 23130 711.0 MHz	CH 23060 704.0 MHz	CH 23095 707.5 MHz	CH 23130 711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.10	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.182	-	-	0.200	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.167	-	-	0.183	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.014	-	-	0.015	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.078	-	-	0.086	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.178	-	-	0.195	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.083	-	-	0.091	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	1.12	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.182	-	-	0.200	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.10	1.07	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.260	-	-	0.279	-	-	0.01	W1
	Full SAR	0.265	-	-	0.284	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.247	-	-	0.265	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.009	-	-	0.010	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.133	-	-	0.143	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.122	-	-	0.131	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.203	-	-	0.218	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.10	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.217	-	-	0.238	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.196	-	-	0.215	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.007	-	-	0.007	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.107	-	-	0.117	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.100	-	-	0.110	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.169	-	-	0.185	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE700 (Band 12) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130	CH 23060	CH 23095	CH 23130		
		704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz	704.0 MHz	707.5 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.6	1.12	1.10	1.10	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.202	-	-	0.221	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.3.2 LTE700 (Band 17) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780 709.0 MHz	CH 23790 710.0 MHz	CH 23800 711.0 MHz	CH 23780 709.0 MHz	CH 23790 710.0 MHz	CH 23800 711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	1.05	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.208	-	-	0.218	-	-	0.02	-
	Full SAR	0.193	-	-	0.202	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.171	-	-	0.179	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.013	-	-	0.014	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.184	-	-	0.193	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.191	-	-	0.200	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.098	-	-	0.102	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780 709.0 MHz	CH 23790 710.0 MHz	CH 23800 711.0 MHz	CH 23780 709.0 MHz	CH 23790 710.0 MHz	CH 23800 711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	1.10	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.157	-	-	0.172	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.129	-	-	0.141	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.009	-	-	0.010	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.139	-	-	0.152	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.148	-	-	0.162	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.073	-	-	0.080	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.4	21.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.4	21.4	1.12	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.5	22.5	1.05	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.252	-	-	0.264	-	-	0.00	W2
	Full SAR	0.251	-	-	0.263	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.233	-	-	0.244	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.006	-	-	0.006	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.140	-	-	0.147	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.134	-	-	0.140	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.211	-	-	0.221	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE700 (Band 17) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800	CH 23780	CH 23790	CH 23800		
		709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz	709.0 MHz	710.0 MHz	711.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.0			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.5	21.4	1.10	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.211	-	-	0.231	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.192	-	-	0.211	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.007	-	-	0.008	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.104	-	-	0.114	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.097	-	-	0.106	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.162	-	-	0.178	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.3.3 GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 850 Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS850									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz	CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz		
Upper limit		30.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		30.6	30.6	30.7	0.1	0.1	-	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.6	24.6	24.7	1.02	1.02	1.00	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.387	0.301	0.259	0.396	0.308	0.259	0.01	-
	Full SAR	0.374	-	-	0.383	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.278	-	-	0.284	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.015	-	-	0.016	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.278	-	-	0.284	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.299	-	-	0.306	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.237	-	-	0.243	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS850									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz	CH 128 824.2 MHz	CH 190 836.6 MHz	CH 251 848.8 MHz		
Upper limit		30.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		30.6	30.6	30.7	0.1	0.1	-	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.6	24.6	24.7	1.02	1.02	1.00	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.403	-	-	0.412	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.410	-	-	0.420	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.019	-	-	0.019	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.382	0.429	0.481	0.391	0.439	0.481	0.02	W3
	Full SAR	-	-	0.466	-	-	0.466		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.168	-	-	0.172	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.144	-	-	0.147	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.3.4 WCDMA850 (Band 5) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

WCDMA850 (Band 5)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 4132 826.4 MHz	CH 4175 835.0 MHz	CH 4233 846.6 MHz	CH 4132 826.4 MHz	CH 4175 835.0 MHz	CH 4233 846.6 MHz		
Upper limit		24.6			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	1.12	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.397	0.417	0.425	0.445	0.479	0.488	0.02	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.408	-	-	0.468		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.351	-	-	0.403	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.024	-	-	0.028	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.380	-	-	0.436	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.261	-	-	0.300	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.167	-	-	0.192	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

WCDMA850 (Band 5)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 4132	CH 4175	CH 4233	CH 4132	CH 4175	CH 4233		
		826.4 MHz	835.0 MHz	846.6 MHz	826.4 MHz	835.0 MHz	846.6 MHz		
Upper limit		24.6			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		24.1	24.0	24.0	1.12	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.439	-	-	0.504	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.446	0.451	0.457	0.500	0.518	0.525	0.04	W4
	Full SAR	-	-	0.422	-	-	0.485		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.018	-	-	0.021	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.321	-	-	0.369	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.252	-	-	0.289	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.209	-	-	0.240	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.3.5 LTE850 (Band 5) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	1.17	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.356	-	-	0.399	-	0.01	W5
	Full SAR	-	0.344	-	-	0.386	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.299	-	-	0.335	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.018	-	-	0.020	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.310	-	-	0.348	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.183	-	-	0.205	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.110	-	-	0.123	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	1.23	1.17	1.20	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.268	-	-	0.315	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.225	-	-	0.264	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.014	-	-	0.016	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.243	-	-	0.286	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.139	-	-	0.163	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.086	-	-	0.101	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	1.23	1.20	1.17	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.295	-	-	0.347	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.7	22.9	22.9	1.17	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.323	-	-	0.362	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.350	-	-	0.393	-	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	0.336	-	-	0.377	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.014	-	-	0.015	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.239	-	-	0.268	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.179	-	-	0.201	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.150	-	-	0.168	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 25 RB - Offset 12									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.7	21.6	1.23	1.17	1.20	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.247	-	-	0.290	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.273	-	-	0.321	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.010	-	-	0.011	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.183	-	-	0.215	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.137	-	-	0.161	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.114	-	-	0.134	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE850 (Band 5) - 10MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600	CH 20450	CH 20525	CH 20600		
		829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz	829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.5	21.6	21.7	1.23	1.20	1.17	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.265	-	-	0.311	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.3.6 WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 1312 1712.4 MHz	CH 1412 1732.4 MHz	CH 1513 1752.6 MHz	CH 1312 1712.4 MHz	CH 1412 1732.4 MHz	CH 1513 1752.6 MHz		
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.577	-	-	0.662	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.373	0.619	0.493	0.428	0.711	0.553	0.14	W6
	Full SAR	0.419	0.484	0.569	0.481	0.556	0.638		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.075	-	-	0.086	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.490	-	-	0.563	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.409	-	-	0.470	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.096	-	-	0.110	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 1312 1712.4 MHz	CH 1412 1732.4 MHz	CH 1513 1752.6 MHz	CH 1312 1712.4 MHz	CH 1412 1732.4 MHz	CH 1513 1752.6 MHz		
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.3	23.4	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.541	-	-	0.621	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.490	-	-	0.563	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.043	-	-	0.049	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.429	0.553	0.448	0.493	0.635	0.503	0.04	-
	Full SAR	-	0.509	-	-	0.584	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.075	-	-	0.086	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.153	-	-	0.176	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.3.7 LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.467	-	-	0.478	-	0.01	W7
	Full SAR	-	0.477	-	-	0.488	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.399	-	-	0.408	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.059	-	-	0.060	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.334	-	-	0.342	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.305	-	-	0.312	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.052	-	-	0.053	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	1.05	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.347	-	-	0.363	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.295	-	-	0.309	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.049	-	-	0.052	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.248	-	-	0.260	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.225	-	-	0.236	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.040	-	-	0.042	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050	CH 20175	CH 20300	CH 20050	CH 20175	CH 20300		
		1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz	1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.07	1.07	1.07	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.02	1.02	1.02	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.379	-	-	0.388	-	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	0.389	-	-	0.398	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.376	-	-	0.385	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.041	-	-	0.042	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.415	-	-	0.425	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.060	-	-	0.061	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.148	-	-	0.151	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.6	21.7	1.05	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.296	-	-	0.310	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.299	-	-	0.313	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.029	-	-	0.030	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.312	-	-	0.327	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.042	-	-	0.044	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.113	-	-	0.118	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE1700/2100 (Band 4) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20050	CH 20175	CH 20300	CH 20050	CH 20175	CH 20300		
		1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz	1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz		
Upper limit		21.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.6	1.07	1.07	1.07	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.3.8 GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 1900 Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS1900									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz	CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz		
Upper limit		27.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		27.7	27.4	27.5	-	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.4	21.5	1.00	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.593	0.471	0.336	0.593	0.505	0.352	0.01	W8
	Full SAR	0.586	-	-	0.586	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.376	-	-	0.403	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.025	-	-	0.027	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.294	-	-	0.315	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.206	-	-	0.221	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.046	-	-	0.050	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

2-slot GPRS1900									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz	CH 512 1850.2 MHz	CH 661 1880.0 MHz	CH 810 1909.8 MHz		
Upper limit		27.7			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		27.7	27.4	27.5	-	0.3	0.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.4	21.5	1.00	1.07	1.05	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.507	0.536	0.523	0.507	0.574	0.548	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	0.531	-	-	0.569	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.469	-	-	0.503	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.008	-	-	0.009	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.368	-	-	0.394	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.100	-	-	0.107	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.195	-	-	0.209	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.3.9 WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 9262 1852.4 MHz	CH 9400 1880.0 MHz	CH 9538 1907.6 MHz	CH 9262 1852.4 MHz	CH 9400 1880.0 MHz	CH 9538 1907.6 MHz		
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	1.15	1.12	1.07	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.816	0.731	0.658	0.937	0.820	0.705	0.02	-
	Full SAR	0.798	-	-	0.916	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.546	-	-	0.613	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.052	-	-	0.058	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.562	-	-	0.631	-	0.09	-
	Full SAR	-	0.650	-	-	0.729	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.343	-	-	0.385	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.073	-	-	0.082	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 9262 1852.4 MHz	CH 9400 1880.0 MHz	CH 9538 1907.6 MHz	CH 9262 1852.4 MHz	CH 9400 1880.0 MHz	CH 9538 1907.6 MHz		
Upper limit		23.9			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.3	23.4	23.6	1.15	1.12	1.07	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.853	0.906	0.813	0.979	1.017	0.871	0.06	-
	Full SAR	-	0.851	-	-	0.955	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.754	0.767	0.640	0.866	0.861	0.686	0.03	-
	Full SAR	0.783	-	-	0.899	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.024	-	-	0.027	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.750	0.793	0.774	0.861	0.890	0.829	0.02	-
	Full SAR	-	0.813	-	-	0.912	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.165	-	-	0.185	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.311	-	-	0.349	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Back Repeated	Estimated SAR	-	0.923	-	-	1.036	-	0.03	W9
	Full SAR	-	0.898	-	-	1.008	-		

7.3.10 LTE1900 (Band 2) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.729	-	-	0.781	-	-	0.02	-
	Full SAR	0.712	-	-	0.763	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.578	-	-	0.619	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.035	-	-	0.037	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.530	-	-	0.568	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.392	-	-	0.420	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.085	-	-	0.091	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	1.12	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.538	-	-	0.604	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.439	-	-	0.493	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.027	-	-	0.030	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.399	-	-	0.448	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.293	-	-	0.329	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.064	-	-	0.072	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100	CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100		
		1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.442	-	-	0.496	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.9	22.6	22.7	1.07	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.780	0.730	0.693	0.836	0.838	0.778	0.02	W10
	Full SAR	-	0.708	-	-	0.813	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.715	-	-	0.766	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.027	-	-	0.028	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.636	-	-	0.681	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.134	-	-	0.144	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.267	-	-	0.286	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz	CH 18900 1880.0 MHz	CH 19100 1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.7	21.7	21.6	1.12	1.12	1.15	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.602	-	-	0.675	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.541	-	-	0.607	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.020	-	-	0.022	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.498	-	-	0.559	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	0.104	-	-	0.117	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	0.206	-	-	0.231	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE1900 (Band 2) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100	CH 18700	CH 18900	CH 19100		
		1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz		
Upper limit		22.2			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		21.6	21.6	21.7	1.15	1.15	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.508	-	-	0.570	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.3.11 LTE2500 (Band 7) Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 / RM-1085

LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		24.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	1.12	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	0.652	0.831	0.819	0.732	0.932	0.919	0.02	-
	Full SAR	-	0.854	-	-	0.958	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	0.566	0.736	0.724	0.635	0.826	0.812	0.04	-
	Full SAR	-	0.773	-	-	0.867	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.024	-	-	0.027	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.681	0.790	0.966	0.764	0.886	1.084	0.04	W11
	Full SAR	-	-	1.010	-	-	1.133		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.503	-	-	0.564	-	0.01	-
	Full SAR	-	0.512	-	-	0.574	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.100	-	-	0.112	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom Repeated	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.966	-	-	1.084	0.03	-
	Full SAR	-	-	1.000	-	-	1.122		
LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.641	-	-	0.719	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.564	-	-	0.633	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.020	-	-	0.022	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.625	-	-	0.701	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.394	-	-	0.442	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.079	-	-	0.089	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350	CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350		
		2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz	2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.15	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.796	-	-	0.914	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Antenna 2 / RM-1085

LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		24.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		23.9	23.9	23.9	1.12	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.629	-	-	0.706	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	0.629	-	-	0.706	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.454	-	-	0.509	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.021	-	-	0.024	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	0.677	0.682	0.771	0.760	0.765	0.865	0.04	-
	Full SAR	-	0.727	0.802	-	0.816	0.900		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.110	-	-	0.123	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.133	-	-	0.149	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Repeated	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.723	-	-	0.811	0.03	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.757	-	-	0.849		
LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 50 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.9	22.9	1.15	1.12	1.12	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.427	-	-	0.479	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.361	-	-	0.405	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	0.015	-	-	0.017	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.538	-	-	0.604	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.083	-	-	0.093	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.100	-	-	0.112	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

LTE2500 (Band 7) - 20MHz - QPSK - 100 RB - Offset 0									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350	CH 20850	CH 21100	CH 21350		
		2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz	2510.0 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2560.0 MHz		
Upper limit		23.4			Scaling factor*				
Conducted Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	dB	
Time-averaged Power		22.8	22.8	22.8	1.15	1.15	1.15	Lin	
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	-	0.604	-	-	0.693	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

7.3.12 WLAN2450 Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

The same results are valid for the both antennas 1 and 2. Tuning target, upper limit and conducted power values used for test decisions and scaling are averaged values for Antenna 1 and Antenna 2.

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085									
WLAN2450 b-mode DSSS									
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]			Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]			Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		CH 1 2412.0 MHz	CH 6 2437.0 MHz	CH 11 2462.0 MHz	CH 1 2412.0 MHz	CH 6 2437.0 MHz	CH 11 2462.0 MHz		
Data rate		1	1	1	Scaling factor*			Mbps	
Upper limit		17.5	17.5	17.5					
Conducted Power		16.5	16.3	16.3	1.0	1.2	1.2	dB	
Time-averaged Power		16.5	16.3	16.3	1.26	1.32	1.32	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	0.141	-	-	0.186	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	0.138	-	-	0.182	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	0.212	0.229	0.258	0.267	0.302	0.340	0.02	W12
	Full SAR	-	-	0.235	-	-	0.310		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	0.012	-	-	0.016	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	0.111	-	-	0.146	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	0.029	-	-	0.038	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Adjusted SAR						
Test configuration used	Device Orientation	Reported 1g SAR for test cfg used [W/kg]	Tuning target for test cfg used [dBm]*	Tuning target for next test cfg [dBm]*	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted SAR > 1.20 [YES/NO]
DSSS b-mode 20 Mhz Data rate 1	Top	0.310	16.0	17.0	0.296	NO

* Tuning targets are used as [mW] when calculated Adjusted SAR.

7.3.13 WLAN5000 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

The same results are valid for the both antennas 1 and 2. Tuning target, upper limit and conducted power values used for test decisions and scaling are averaged values for Antenna 1 and Antenna 2.

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN5000 OFDM 20 MHz											
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]				Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]				Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		U-NII-1				U-NII-1					
		CH 36 5180.0 MHz	CH 40 5200.0 MHz	CH 44 5220.0 MHz	CH 48 5240.0 MHz	CH 36 5180.0 MHz	CH 40 5200.0 MHz	CH 44 5220.0 MHz	CH 48 5240.0 MHz		
Standard		ac	ac	ac	ac	Scaling factor*					
Data rate / MCS		MCS0	MCS0	MCS0	MCS0					Mbps	
Upper limit		15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5						
Conducted Power		14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	dB	
Time-averaged Power		14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4	1.29	1.32	1.29	1.29	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.269	-	-	-	0.347	-		
Display	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.357	-	-	-	0.460	-		
Top	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W13
	Full SAR	-	-	0.533	-	-	-	0.687	-		
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.027	-	-	-	0.035	-		
Left	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.228	-	-	-	0.294	-		
Right	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.026	-	-	-	0.033	-		

Adjusted SAR						
Test configuration used	Device Orientation	Reported 1g SAR for test cfg used [W/kg]	Tuning target for test cfg used [dBm]*	Tuning target for next test cfg [dBm]*	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted SAR > 1.20 [YES/NO]
OFDM ac-mode 20 MHz MCS0 SS1	Top	0.687	14.0	13.5	0.612	NO

7.3.14 WLAN5000 U-NII-3 Wireless Router 10 mm SAR results

Antenna 1 & 2 / RM-1085

WLAN5000 OFDM 20 MHz													
Device orientation	SAR measurement	Measured 1g SAR [W/kg]					Reported* 1g SAR [W/kg]					Max Deviation* [W/kg]	Plot #
		U-NII-3					U-NII-3						
		CH 149 5745.0 MHz	CH 153 5765.0 MHz	CH 157 5785.0 MHz	CH 161 5805.0 MHz	CH 165 5825.0 MHz	CH 149 5745.0 MHz	CH 153 5765.0 MHz	CH 157 5785.0 MHz	CH 161 5805.0 MHz	CH 165 5825.0 MHz		
Standard		ac	ac	ac	ac	ac	Scaling factor*						
Data rate / MCS		MCS0	MCS0	MCS0	MCS0	MCS0						Mbps	
Upper limit		15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5							
Conducted Power		14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	dB	
Time-averaged Power		14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	Lin	
Back	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.260	-	-	-	-	0.335	-	-	-	-
Display	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.425	-	-	-	-	0.548	-	-	-	-
Top	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.431	-	-	-	-	0.555	-	-	-	-
Bottom	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.004	-	-	-	-	0.006	-	-	-	-
Left	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.352	-	-	-	-	0.453	-	-	-	-
Right	Estimated SAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Full SAR	-	-	0.045	-	-	-	-	0.058	-	-	-	-

Individual Wireless Router 10 mm SAR plots are given in Appendix B.

Adjusted SAR						
Test configuration used	Device Orientation	Reported 1g SAR for test cfg used [W/kg]	Tuning target for test cfg used [dBm]*	Tuning target for next test cfg [dBm]*	Adjusted 1g SAR [W/kg]	Adjusted SAR > 1.20 [YES/NO]
OFDM ac-mode 20 MHz MCS0 SS1	Top	0.555	14.0	13.5	0.495	NO

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Wireless Router 10 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN and Individual band Max results - Antenna 1**

Test configuration	WLAN 2450	WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 12)	LTE700 (Band 17)	2-slot GPRS850	WCDMA 850 (Band 5)	LTE850 (Band 5)	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4)
Back	0.186	0.347	0.244	0.202	0.383	0.468	0.386	0.662
Display	0.182	0.548	0.220	0.179	0.284	0.403	0.335	0.638
Top	0.310	0.687	0.017	0.014	0.016	0.028	0.020	0.086
Bottom	0.016	0.035	0.111	0.193	0.284	0.436	0.348	0.563
Left	0.146	0.453	0.219	0.200	0.306	0.300	0.205	0.470
Right	0.038	0.058	0.094	0.102	0.243	0.192	0.123	0.110
Test configuration	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4)	2-slot GPRS1900	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 2500 (Band 7)	-	-	-
Back	0.488	0.586	0.916	0.763	0.958	-	-	-
Display	0.408	0.403	0.613	0.619	0.867	-	-	-
Top	0.060	0.027	0.058	0.037	0.027	-	-	-
Bottom	0.342	0.315	0.729	0.568	1.133	-	-	-
Left	0.312	0.221	0.385	0.420	0.574	-	-	-
Right	0.053	0.050	0.082	0.091	0.112	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Wireless Router 10 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN and Individual band Max results - Antenna 2**

Test configuration	WLAN 2450	WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 12)	LTE700 (Band 17)	2-slot GPRS850	WCDMA 850 (Band 5)	LTE850 (Band 5)	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4)
Back	0.186	0.347	0.284	0.263	0.412	0.504	0.362	0.621
Display	0.182	0.548	0.265	0.244	0.420	0.485	0.377	0.563
Top	0.310	0.687	0.010	0.008	0.019	0.021	0.015	0.049
Bottom	0.016	0.035	0.143	0.147	0.466	0.369	0.268	0.584
Left	0.146	0.453	0.131	0.140	0.172	0.289	0.201	0.086
Right	0.038	0.058	0.218	0.221	0.147	0.240	0.168	0.176
Test configuration	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4)	2-slot GPRS1900	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 1900 (Band 2)	LTE 2500 (Band 7)	-	-	-
Back	0.398	0.569	1.008	0.813	0.706	-	-	-
Display	0.385	0.503	0.899	0.766	0.509	-	-	-
Top	0.042	0.009	0.027	0.028	0.024	-	-	-
Bottom	0.425	0.394	0.912	0.681	0.900	-	-	-
Left	0.061	0.107	0.185	0.144	0.123	-	-	-
Right	0.151	0.209	0.349	0.286	0.149	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Wireless Router 10 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN2450 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 1**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Back	0.430	0.388	0.569	0.654	0.572	0.848	0.674	0.772
Display	0.402	0.361	0.466	0.585	0.517	0.820	0.590	0.585
Top	0.327	0.324	0.326	0.338	0.330	0.396	0.370	0.337
Bottom	0.127	0.209	0.300	0.452	0.364	0.579	0.358	0.331
Left	0.365	0.346	0.452	0.446	0.351	0.616	0.458	0.367
Right	0.132	0.140	0.281	0.230	0.161	0.148	0.091	0.088
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Back	1.102	0.949	1.144	-	-	-	-	-
Display	0.795	0.801	1.049	-	-	-	-	-
Top	0.368	0.347	0.337	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	0.745	0.584	1.149	-	-	-	-	-
Left	0.531	0.566	0.720	-	-	-	-	-
Right	0.120	0.129	0.150	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Wireless Router 10 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN2450 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 2**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Back	0.470	0.449	0.598	0.690	0.548	0.807	0.584	0.755
Display	0.447	0.426	0.602	0.667	0.559	0.745	0.567	0.685
Top	0.320	0.318	0.329	0.331	0.325	0.359	0.352	0.319
Bottom	0.159	0.163	0.482	0.385	0.284	0.600	0.441	0.410
Left	0.277	0.286	0.318	0.435	0.347	0.232	0.207	0.253
Right	0.256	0.259	0.185	0.278	0.206	0.214	0.189	0.247
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Back	1.194	0.999	0.892	-	-	-	-	-
Display	1.081	0.948	0.691	-	-	-	-	-
Top	0.337	0.338	0.334	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	0.928	0.697	0.916	-	-	-	-	-
Left	0.331	0.290	0.269	-	-	-	-	-
Right	0.387	0.324	0.187	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Wireless Router 10 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN5000 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 1**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Back	0.591	0.549	0.730	0.815	0.733	1.009	0.835	0.933
Display	0.768	0.727	0.832	0.951	0.883	1.186	0.956	0.951
Top	0.704	0.701	0.703	0.715	0.707	0.773	0.747	0.714
Bottom	0.146	0.228	0.319	0.471	0.383	0.598	0.377	0.350
Left	0.672	0.653	0.759	0.753	0.658	0.923	0.765	0.674
Right	0.152	0.160	0.301	0.250	0.181	0.168	0.111	0.108
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Back	1.263	1.110	1.305	-	-	-	-	-
Display	1.161	1.167	1.415	-	-	-	-	-
Top	0.745	0.724	0.714	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	0.764	0.603	1.168	-	-	-	-	-
Left	0.838	0.873	1.027	-	-	-	-	-
Right	0.140	0.149	0.170	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Combined Wireless Router 10 mm 1g SAR results –
WLAN5000 Max + Max combined results - Antenna 2**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Back	0.631	0.610	0.759	0.851	0.709	0.968	0.745	0.916
Display	0.813	0.792	0.968	1.033	0.925	1.111	0.933	1.051
Top	0.697	0.695	0.706	0.708	0.702	0.736	0.729	0.696
Bottom	0.178	0.182	0.501	0.404	0.303	0.619	0.460	0.429
Left	0.584	0.593	0.625	0.742	0.654	0.539	0.514	0.560
Right	0.276	0.279	0.205	0.298	0.226	0.234	0.209	0.267
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Back	1.355	1.160	1.053	-	-	-	-	-
Display	1.447	1.314	1.057	-	-	-	-	-
Top	0.714	0.715	0.711	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	0.947	0.716	0.935	-	-	-	-	-
Left	0.638	0.597	0.576	-	-	-	-	-
Right	0.407	0.344	0.207	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Simultaneous Transmission Procedures as described in KDB648474 are not required for Wireless Router 10 mm configurations for this product.

7.3.15 Combined 1g Wireless Router 10 mm SAR data

The Combined SAR data given in the tables below has been voluntarily calculated and should be ignored for FCC certification.

The following table gives a more accurate assessment of the SAR values for simultaneous transmission. These values have been calculated using the SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm, which is based on area scans. It a) converts the 2D area scans into 3D volume scans by assuming frequency-dependent decay characteristics for the E-field, b) sums the SAR values for WLAN2450 and the cellular bands point-by-point and c) calculates the combined average SAR values.

The combinations are done for the maximum Wireless Router 10 mm configuration of the each band or band group. Maximum configurations are given in the Max+Max tables in the Section 7.3 of the report. The same scaling factors are used in plotting as for the individual reported SAR value calculations.

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Wireless Router 10 mm results –
Antenna 1 + WLAN2450 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Back	-	-	-	-	-	0.701	-	-
Display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Top	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Back	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Top	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	-	-	1.100	-	-	-	-	-
Left	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	W14	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Wireless Router 10 mm results –
Antenna 2 + WLAN2450 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 2450	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 2450	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 2450	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 2450
Back	0.321	0.308	-	0.549	-	-	-	-
Display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Top	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 2450	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 2450	-	-	-	-	-
Back	1.070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Top	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Wireless Router 10 mm results –
Antenna 1 + WLAN5000 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Back	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	-	-	-	-	-	0.569	-	-
Top	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Back	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	-	-	0.852	-	-	-	-	-
Top	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Simultaneous transmissions: Reported* Combined 1g SAR Wireless Router 10 mm results –
Antenna 2 + WLAN5000 SPEAG Combined Multiband algorithm results**

Test configuration	LTE700 (Band 12) + WLAN 5000	LTE700 (Band 17) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS850 + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	LTE850 (Band 5) + WLAN 5000	WCDMA 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1700/2100 (Band 4) + WLAN 5000	2-slot GPRS1900 + WLAN 5000
Back	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	0.510	0.510	-	0.359	-	-	-	-
Top	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Test configuration	WCDMA 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 1900 (Band 2) + WLAN 5000	LTE 2500 (Band 7) + WLAN 5000	-	-	-	-	-
Back	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display	0.864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Top	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Left	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Right	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plot no	W15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WCDMA850 (Band 5) Antenna 2 + WLAN2450 has the highest Max+Max result of the 850MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS850, WCDMA850 (Band 5) and LTE850 (Band 5).

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Antenna 1 + WLAN2450 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1750MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) and LTE1700/2100 (Band 4).

WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Antenna 2 + WLAN2450 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1900MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS1900, WCDMA1900 (Band 2) and LTE1900 (Band 2).

WCDMA850 (Band 5) Antenna 2 + WLAN5000 has the highest Max+Max result of the 850MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS850, WCDMA850 (Band 5) and LTE850 (Band 5).

WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) Antenna 1 + WLAN5000 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1750MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4) and LTE1700/2100 (Band 4).

WCDMA1900 (Band 2) Antenna 2 + WLAN5000 has the highest Max+Max result of the 1900MHz Antenna 1 and Antenna 2 grouped bands: 2-slot GPRS1900, WCDMA1900 (Band 2) and LTE1900 (Band 2).

Maximum of the Combined SAR values, namely LTE2500 (Band 7) + WLAN2450, in the above table is less than the maximum SAR value for the contributing cellular band. This is due to a) minimal overlap of the SAR distributions of the cellular band with WLAN2450 and b) uncertainties associated with the different methods of calculation. In this case, the maximum SAR values given for the combined Mode in the Summary table in Section 1.2.2 is that for the individual cellular band LTE2500 (Band 7).

Maximum of the Combined SAR values, namely WCDMA1900 (Band 2) + WLAN5000, in the above table is less than the maximum SAR value for the contributing cellular band. This is due to a) minimal overlap of the SAR distributions of the cellular band with WLAN5000 and b) uncertainties associated with the different methods of calculation. In this case, the maximum SAR values given for the combined Mode in the Summary table in Section 1.2.2 is that for the individual cellular band WCDMA1900 (Band 2).

Note:

* Reported SAR values are scaled to, or measured at, upper limit of power tuning tolerance.

The highest result within individual zoom scan or individual expanded zoom scan results is given in Section 1.2 for each transmitter. The highest result within contributing individual zoom scan, individual expanded zoom scan, Speag combined algorithm or combined expanded zoom scan results is given in the Section for the simultaneous transmitter combination giving the highest combined value.

Speag Combined Multiband Wirelss Router 10 mm SAR plots are given in Appendix B.

APPENDIX A: SYSTEM CHECKING SCANS

Plot 1

Date/Time: 2015-07-28 13:40:28

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1075

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **750 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750; Medium Notes: t= 22 C

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.872$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.954$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3835
- ConvF(9.14, 9.14, 9.14); Calibrated: 2014-10-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1213; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: #1 SAM, SAR4; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1018
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 49.270 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 1.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.27 W/kg

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 49.270 V/m

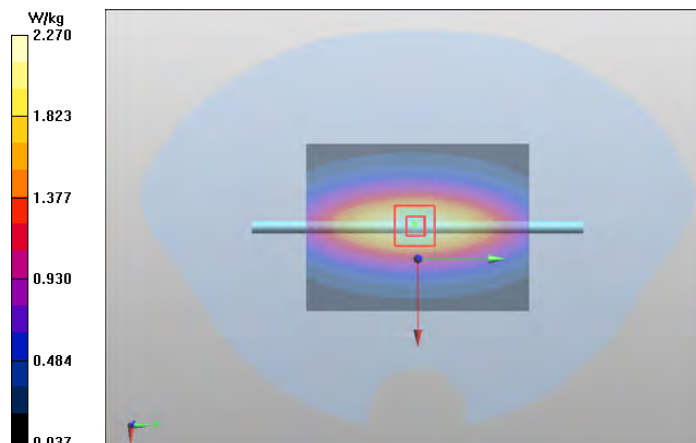
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.87 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.94 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.28 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.26 W/kg



Plot 2

Date/Time: 2015-07-18 08:50:34

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:480

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **835 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium Notes: t= 23.0 C

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.911$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.569$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131
- ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: Twin SAM 040 CA; Serial: TP-1596
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 53.176 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.71 W/kg

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 53.176 V/m

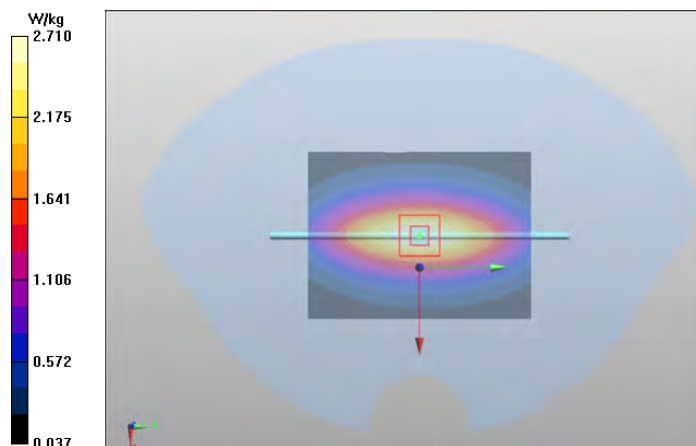
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.44 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.31 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.51 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.71 W/kg



Plot 3

Date/Time: 2015-07-15 09:22:18

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: **D1750V2**; Serial: **D1750V2 - SN:1082**

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **1750 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1800; Medium Notes: $t = 21.8$ C

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.355$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.937$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3194
- ConvF(5.22, 5.22, 5.22); Calibrated: 2015-01-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn555; Calibrated: 2014-11-03
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1167
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (91x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Reference Value = 90.411 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.66 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.0 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=7.5$ mm, $dy=7.5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 90.411 V/m

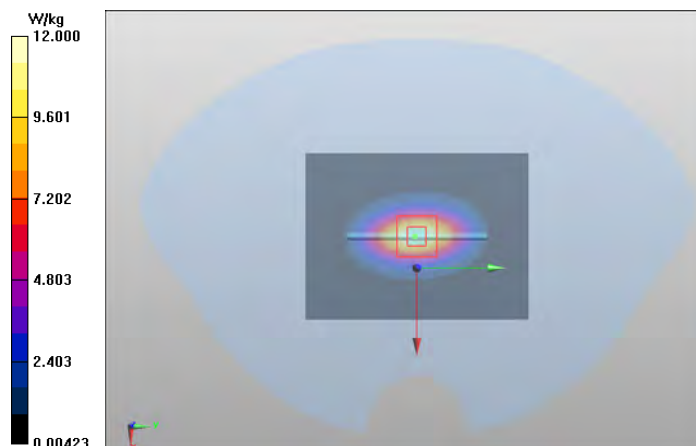
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.51 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.1 W/kg



Plot 4

Date/Time: 2015-07-24 08:45:28

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: **D1900V2**; Serial: **D1900V2 - SN:5d013**

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **1900 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium Notes: t= 22.1 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.379$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.57$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275
- ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: Twin Phantom GF-VE 20; Serial: TP-1736
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 89.758 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.91 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.5 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 89.758 V/m

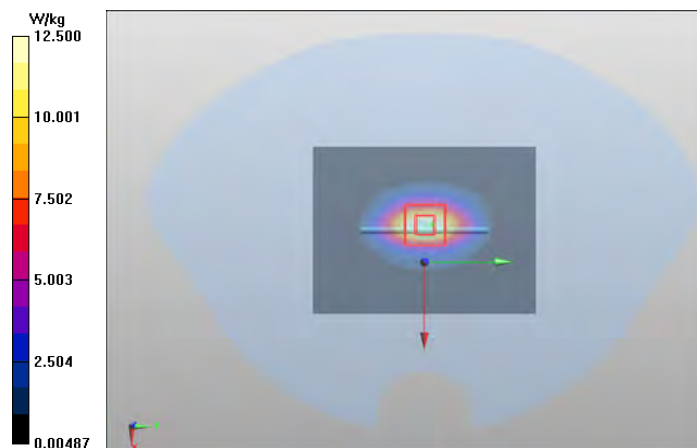
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.88 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.4 W/kg



Plot 5

Date/Time: 2015-06-25 07:53:36

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: **D2450V2**; Serial: **D2450V2** - SN:749

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **2450 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450-2600; Medium Notes: t= 19.8 C

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.868 S/m; ϵ_r = 37.46; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(6.86, 6.86, 6.86); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: ROBOSAM 2.4GHz; Type: SAM; Serial: 0001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 92.155 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 14.1 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 6.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.5 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 92.155 V/m

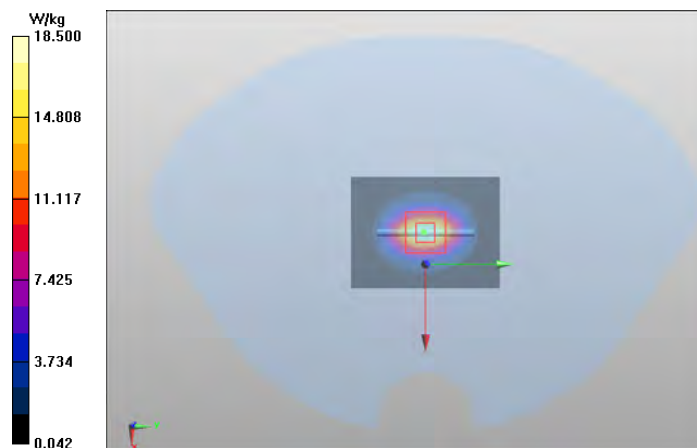
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 6.43 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg



Plot 6

Date/Time: 2015-07-12 14:25:42

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: **D2600V2**; Serial: **D2600V2** - SN:1056

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **2600 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2600; Medium Notes: t= 22,8 C

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 1.929 S/m; ϵ_r = 37.728; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3892
- ConvF(7.13, 7.13, 7.13); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn538; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1570
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 93.786 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 14.9 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 6.66 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.7 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 93.786 V/m

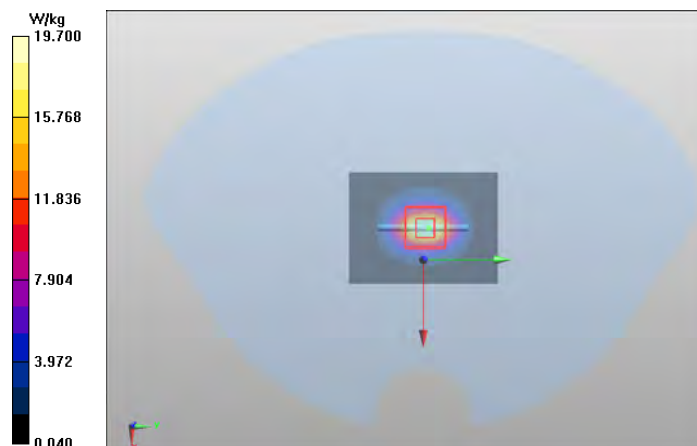
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.6 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 6.53 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg



Plot 7

Date/Time: 2015-06-26 07:03:42

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1048

Communication System: CW

Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5000; Medium Notes: t=21.5 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 5300$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.737$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.77$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: ROBOSAM 5.0GHz; Type: SAM; Serial: 0001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5300/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.8 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5300/Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 62.536 V/m

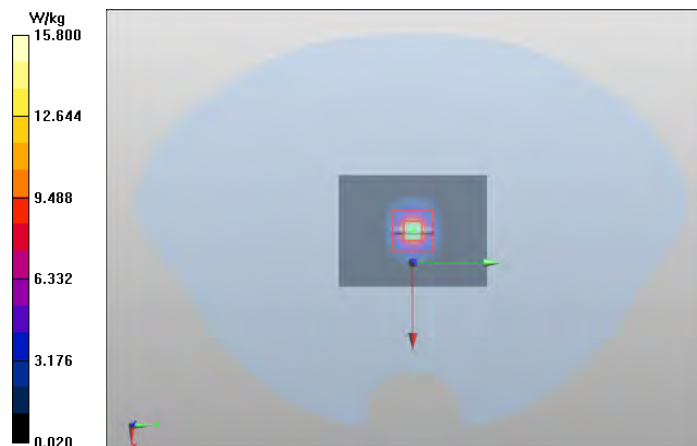
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.05 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.5 W/kg



Plot 8

Date/Time: 2015-06-26 07:34:37

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1048

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **5500 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5000; Medium Notes: t=21.5 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.929 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.516$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: ROBOSAM 5.0GHz; Type: SAM; Serial: 0001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5500/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.6 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5500/Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.225 V/m

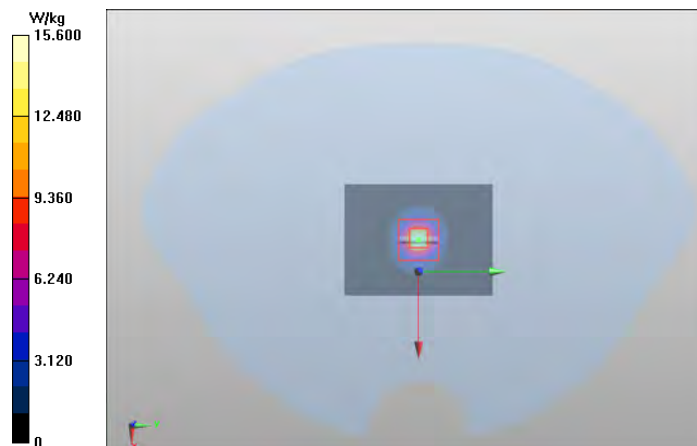
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.63 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.1 W/kg



Plot 9

Date/Time: 2015-06-29 06:40:44

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1048

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **5600 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5000; Medium Notes: t=21.7 C

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.013 S/m; ϵ_r = 36.058; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: ROBOSAM 5.0GHz; Type: SAM; Serial: 0001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5600/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.6 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5600/Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 62.113 V/m

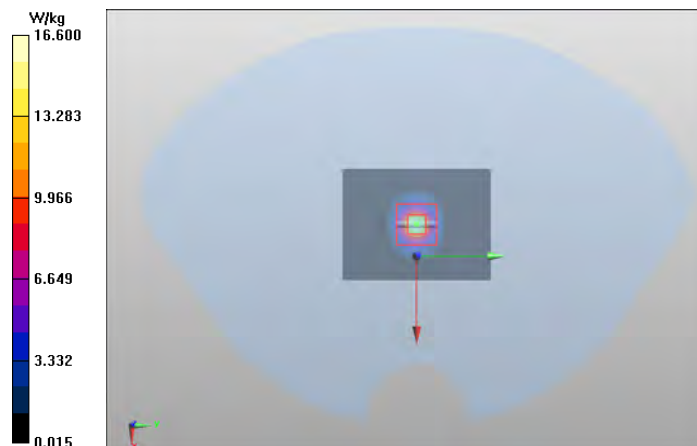
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.34 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 W/kg



Plot 10

Date/Time: 2015-07-06 11:52:23

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: **D5GHzV2**; Serial: **D5GHzV2 - SN: 1048**

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **5800 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5000; Medium Notes: t=21.6 C

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 5.26$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.807$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: ROBOSAM 5.0GHz; Type: SAM; Serial: 0001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5800/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.0 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.012 V/m

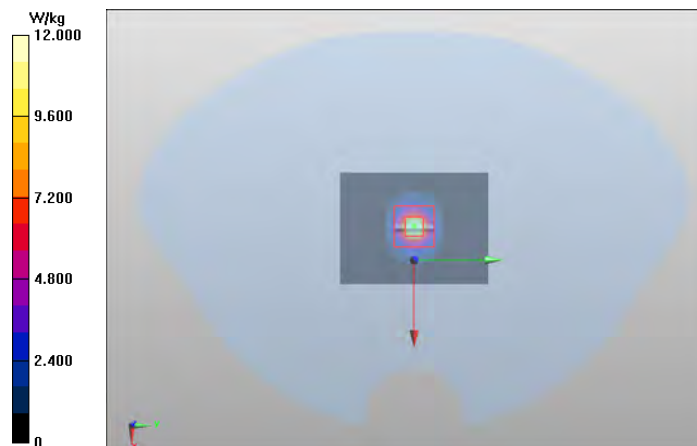
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.03 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



Plot 11

Date/Time: 2015-07-07 06:42:58

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: **D750V3**; Serial: **D750V3 - SN:1075**

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **750 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL750; Medium Notes: $t = 22.0\text{ C}$

Medium parameters used: $f = 750\text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.982\text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.197$; $\rho = 1000\text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3835
- ConvF(8.8, 8.8, 8.8); Calibrated: 2014-10-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1213; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: #2 Triple, SAR4; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/1 (750 MHz), TP-1124/1 (2450 MHz)
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500\text{ mm}$, $dy=1.500\text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 50.292 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.3 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.63 W/kg

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=7.5\text{mm}$, $dy=7.5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 50.292 V/m

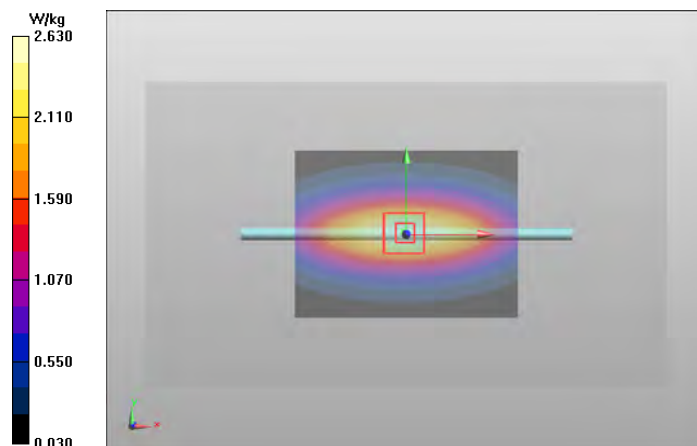
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.29 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.26 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.5 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.63 W/kg



Plot 12

Date/Time: 2015-07-15 08:04:08

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:480

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **835 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL835; Medium Notes: $t = 21,9$ C

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.983$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.626$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131
- ConvF(5.96, 5.96, 5.96); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: SAM 3 Triple Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/3
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Reference Value = 52.242 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 1.65 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.83 W/kg

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=7.5$ mm, $dy=7.5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 52.242 V/m

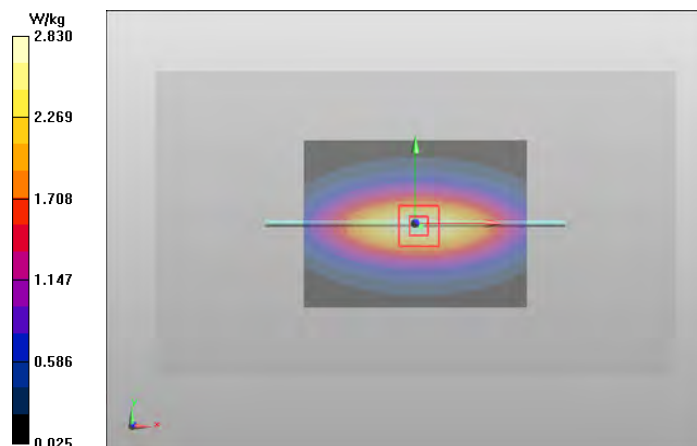
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.57 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.84 W/kg



Plot 13

Date/Time: 2015-07-25 09:00:33

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1082

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **1750 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL1750; Medium Notes: t=22,65 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.446 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.449$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3194
- ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92); Calibrated: 2015-01-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn555; Calibrated: 2014-11-03
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: SN 000 T01 DA; Serial: -
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 82.107 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.21 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 4.76 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.1 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 82.107 V/m

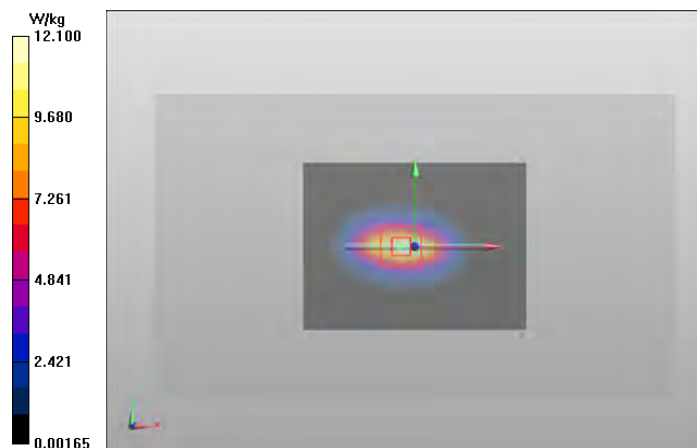
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.02 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 4.84 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 W/kg



Plot 14

Date/Time: 2015-07-15 08:46:00

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: **D1900V2**; Serial: **D1900V2 - SN:5d013**

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **1900 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL1900; Medium Notes: t= 22.5 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.516$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.102$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275
- ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21
- Phantom: Triple, SAR6; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1124/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 85.099 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.4 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 4.72 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.1 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.099 V/m

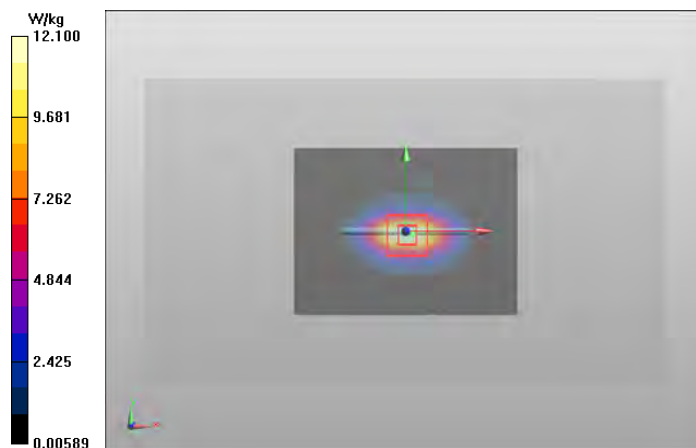
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.49 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 4.98 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.8 W/kg



Plot 15

Date/Time: 2015-07-03 06:14:39

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: **D2450V2**; Serial: **D2450V2** - SN:749

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **2450 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL2450; Medium Notes: t= 21.2 C

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.958 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.529; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(7.04, 7.04, 7.04); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 88.153 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 5.85 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.9 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 88.153 V/m

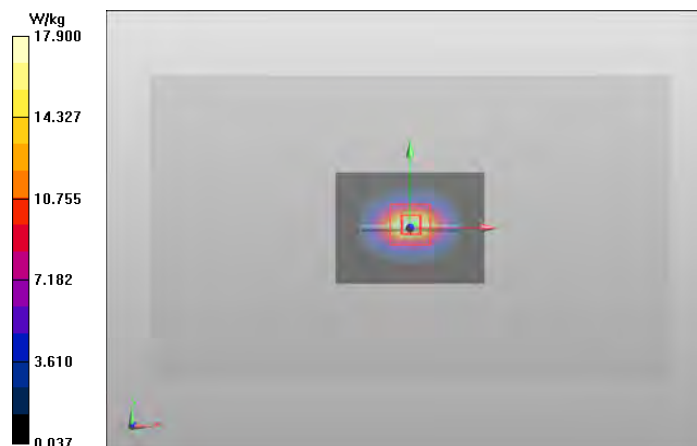
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 6.44 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg



Plot 16

Date/Time: 2015-07-23 12:27:19

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: **D2600V2**; Serial: **D2600V2** - SN:1056

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **2600 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL2600; Medium Notes: t= 22.6 C

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.087 S/m; ϵ_r = 50.894; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3892
- ConvF(7.04, 7.04, 7.04); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn538; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: 1. Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1124/3
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 86.265 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 5.91 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.7 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 86.265 V/m

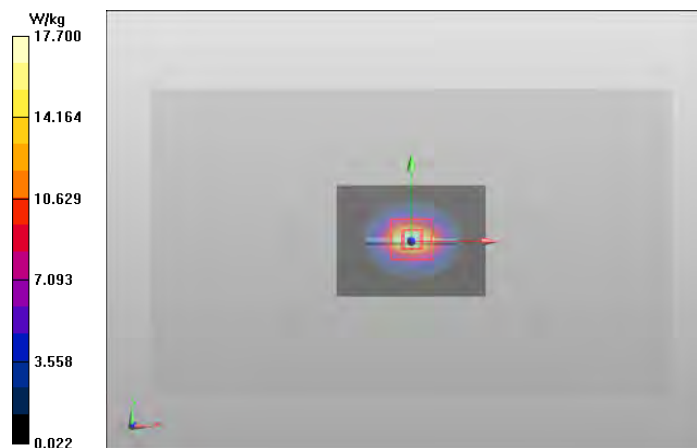
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 5.97 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg



Plot 17

Date/Time: 2015-07-08 06:14:31

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1048

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **5200 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL5000; Medium Notes: 21.3 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.387$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.978$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5200/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.0 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5200/Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 56.084 V/m

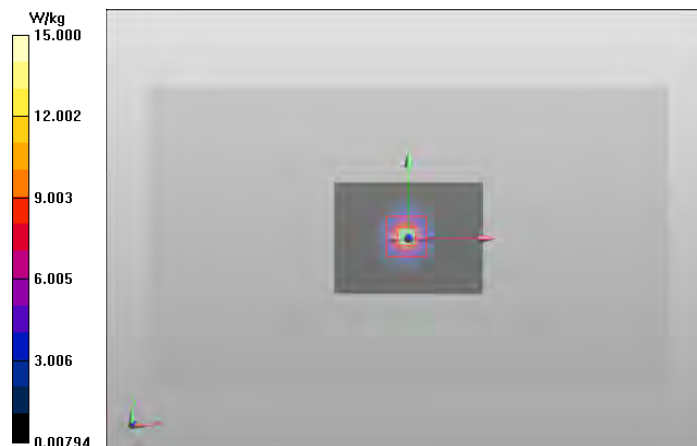
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.24 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



Plot 18

Date/Time: 2015-07-07 06:54:23

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1048

Communication System: CW

Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL5000; Medium Notes: 21.7 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 5300$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.598$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.314$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5300/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.5 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5300/Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 56.597 V/m

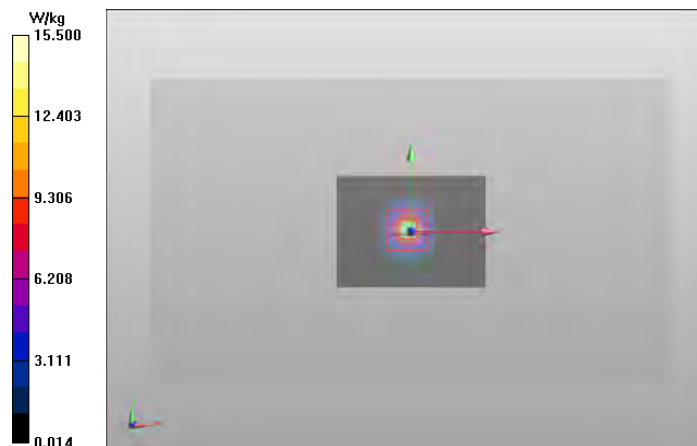
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



Plot 19

Date/Time: 2015-07-07 07:26:23

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1048

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **5600 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL5000; Medium Notes: 21.7 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.989$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.748$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(3.65, 3.65, 3.65); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5600/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.3 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5600/Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.252 V/m

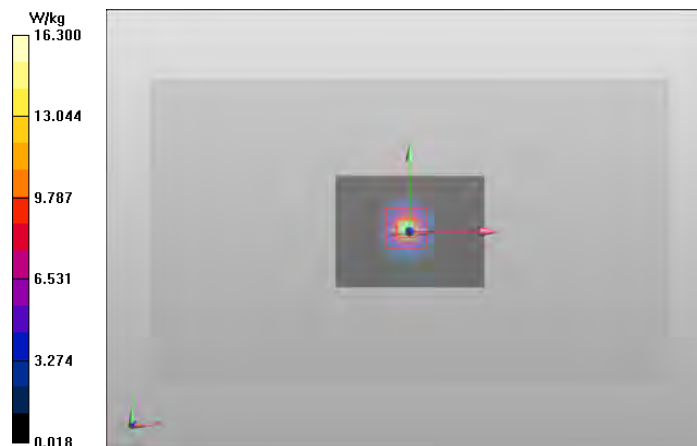
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.52 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.7 W/kg



Plot 20

Date/Time: 2015-07-07 06:20:37

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1048

Communication System: CW

Frequency: **5800 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL5000; Medium Notes: 21.7 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.264 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.449$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.9 (7117)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5800/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.6 W/kg

d=10mm, Pin=100mW 5800/Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 52.780 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.35 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.8 W/kg



APPENDIX B: MEASUREMENT SCANS

Plot H1

Date/Time: 2015-07-12 12:57:08

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230892/1

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 12)

Frequency: **704 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750; Medium Notes: $t = 22\text{ C}$

Medium parameters used: $f = 704\text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.892\text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.439$; $\rho = 1000\text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3835
- ConvF(9.14, 9.14, 9.14); Calibrated: 2014-10-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1213; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: #1 SAM, SAR4; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1018
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE700 (Band 12) - Left/Cheek - CH 23060 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - Antenna 1/Area Scan

(81x141x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500\text{ mm}$, $dy=1.500\text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 12.53 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.129 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.093 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.144 W/kg

LTE700 (Band 12) - Left/Cheek - CH 23060 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan

(6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=7.5\text{mm}$, $dy=7.5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.53 V/m

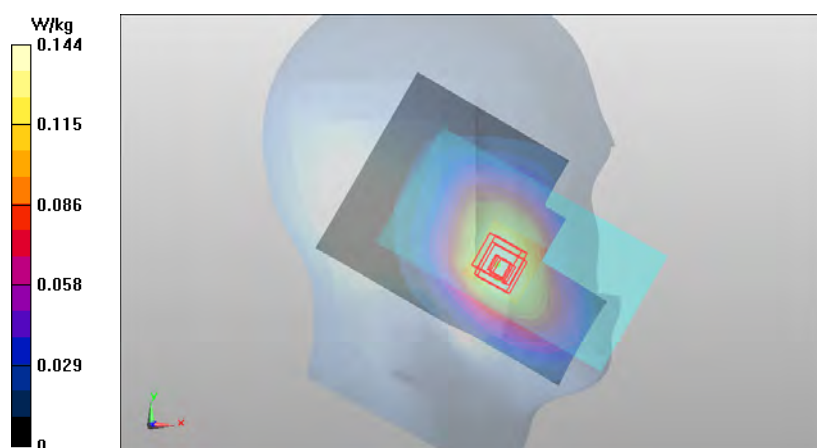
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.164 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.129 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.102 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.141 W/kg



Plot H2

Date/Time: 2015-07-28 16:53:47

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230892/1

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 17)

Frequency: **709 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750; Medium Notes: t= 22 C

Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz; $\sigma = 0.847$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.205$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3835
- ConvF(9.14, 9.14, 9.14); Calibrated: 2014-10-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1213; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: #1 SAM, SAR4; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1018
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE700 (Band 17) - Right/Cheek - CH 23780 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49 - Antenna 2/Area Scan

(81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 11.70 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.105 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.077 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.119 W/kg

LTE700 (Band 17) - Right/Cheek - CH 23780 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49 - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan

(7x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.74 V/m

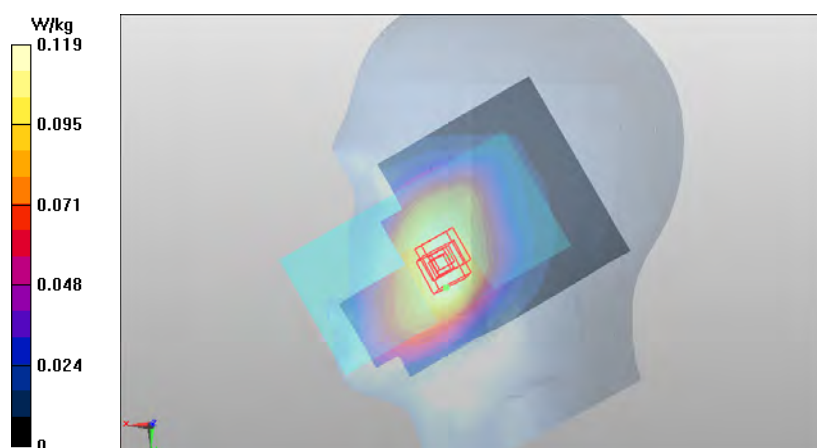
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.125 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.105 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.084 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.108 W/kg



Plot H3

Date/Time: 2015-07-18 10:55:37

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230905/1

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS850

Frequency: **836.6 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952

Medium: HSL835; Medium Notes: t= 23.0 C

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 0.912$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.544$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131
- ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: Twin SAM 040 CA; Serial: TP-1596
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2-slot GPRS850 - Left/Cheek - CH 190 - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 15.33 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.263 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.184 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.298 W/kg

2-slot GPRS850 - Left/Cheek - CH 190 - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.72 V/m

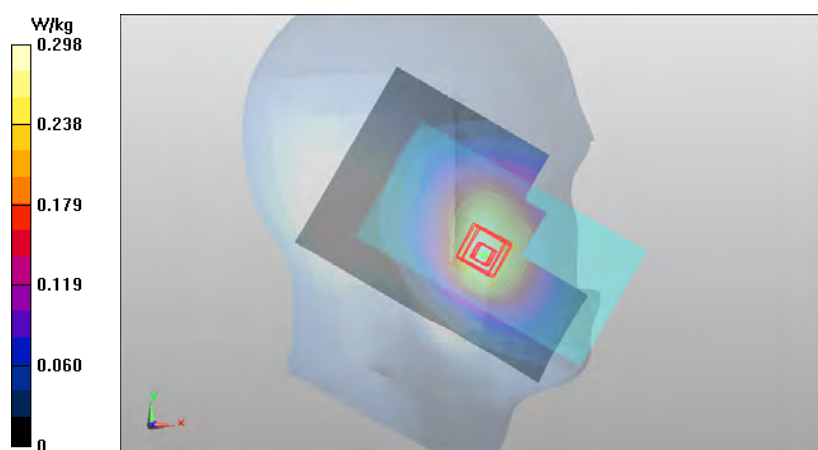
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.248 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.195 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.149 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.214 W/kg



Plot H4

Date/Time: 2015-07-14 13:13:57

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230905/1

Communication System: WCDMA850 (Band 5)

Frequency: **835 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium Notes: $t = 22.2$ C

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.906$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.788$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131
- ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: Twin SAM 040 CA; Serial: TP-1596
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WCDMA850 (Band 5) - Right/Cheek - CH 4175 - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Reference Value = 18.21 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.204 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.326 W/kg

WCDMA850 (Band 5) - Right/Cheek - CH 4175 - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

$dx=7.5$ mm, $dy=7.5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 18.05 V/m

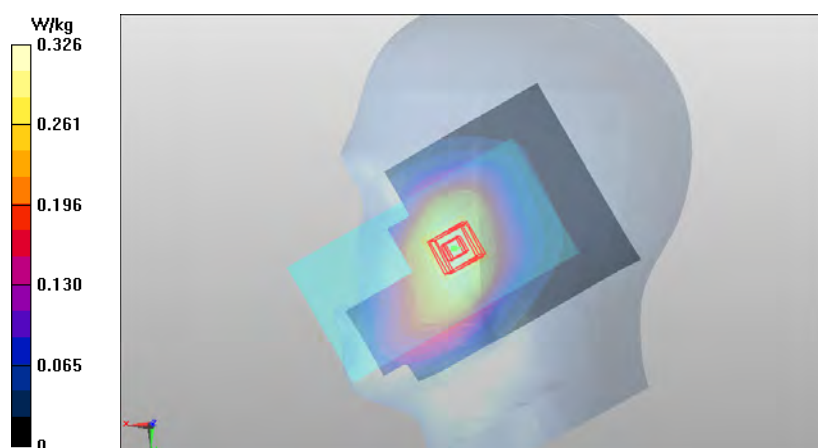
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.363 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.300 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.236 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.327 W/kg



Plot H5

Date/Time: 2015-07-21 14:40:36

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230905/1

Communication System: LTE850 (Band 5)

Frequency: **836.5 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium Notes: t= 23.2 C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.913$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.352$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131
- ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: Twin SAM 040 CA; Serial: TP-1596
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE850 (Band 5) - Left/Cheek - CH 20525 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 16.39 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.206 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.145 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.233 W/kg

LTE850 (Band 5) - Left/Cheek - CH 20525 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan

(6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.43 V/m

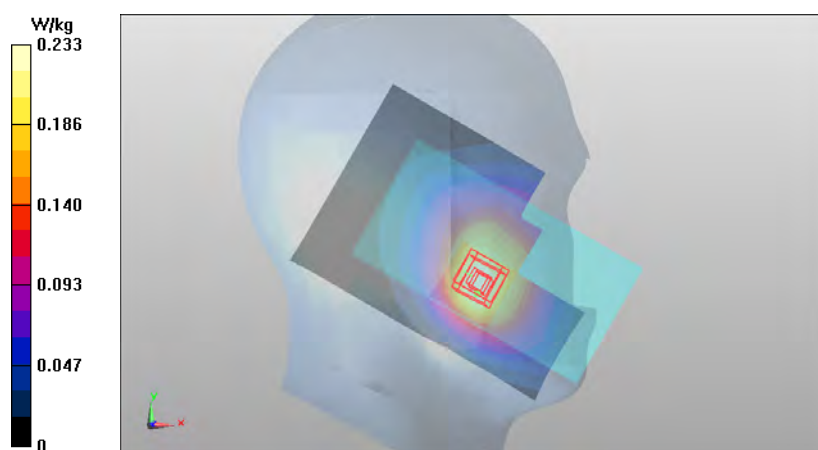
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.268 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.213 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.163 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.230 W/kg



Plot H6

Date/Time: 2015-07-11 18:28:40

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230902/8

Communication System: WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)

Frequency: **1752.6 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium Notes: t= 22,9 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1753 MHz; $\sigma = 1.345$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.054$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3194
- ConvF(5.22, 5.22, 5.22); Calibrated: 2015-01-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn555; Calibrated: 2014-11-03
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1167
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4) - Left/Cheek - CH 1513 - Antenna 1/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 21.69 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.511 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.303 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.653 W/kg

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4) - Left/Cheek - CH 1513 - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.60 V/m

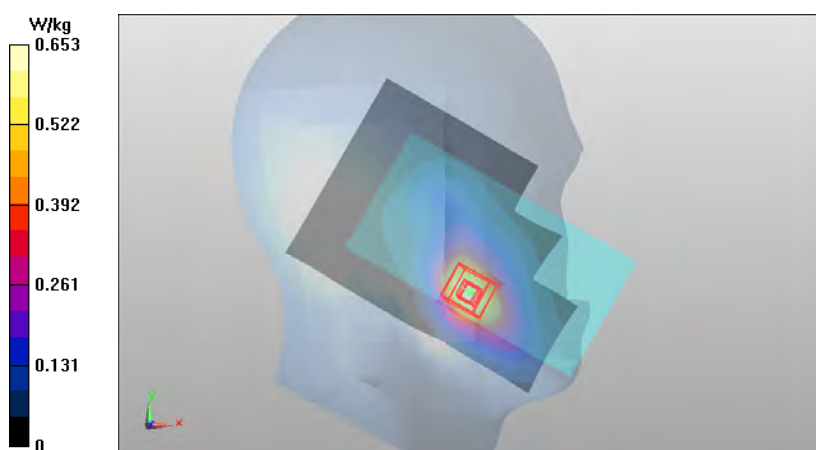
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.780 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.526 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.336 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.611 W/kg



Plot H7

Date/Time: 2015-07-24 10:37:44

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/231011/7

Communication System: LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)

Frequency: **1732.5 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium Notes: t= 22,2 C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.303 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.245$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3194
- ConvF(5.22, 5.22, 5.22); Calibrated: 2015-01-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn555; Calibrated: 2014-11-03
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1167
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4) - Left/Cheek - CH 20175 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - Antenna 1/Area Scan

(81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 16.67 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.401 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.239 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.503 W/kg

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4) - Left/Cheek - CH 20175 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan

(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.91 V/m

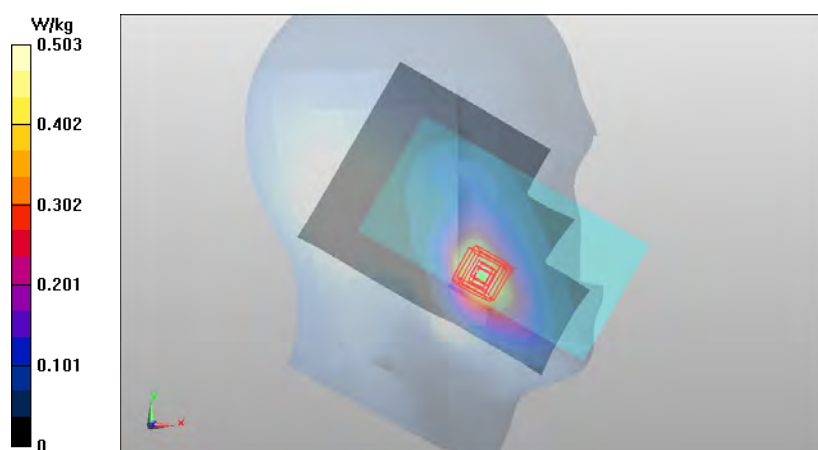
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.641 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.437 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.280 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.506 W/kg



Plot H8

Date/Time: 2015-07-08 11:01:07

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230887/1

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS1900

Frequency: **1850.2 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952

Medium: HSL1900; Medium Notes: t= 21,6 C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.353 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.848$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275
- ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: Twin Phantom GF-VE 20; Serial: TP-1736
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2-slot GPRS1900 - Left/Cheek - CH 512 - Antenna 1/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 16.80 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.314 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.186 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.383 W/kg

2-slot GPRS1900 - Left/Cheek - CH 512 - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.74 V/m

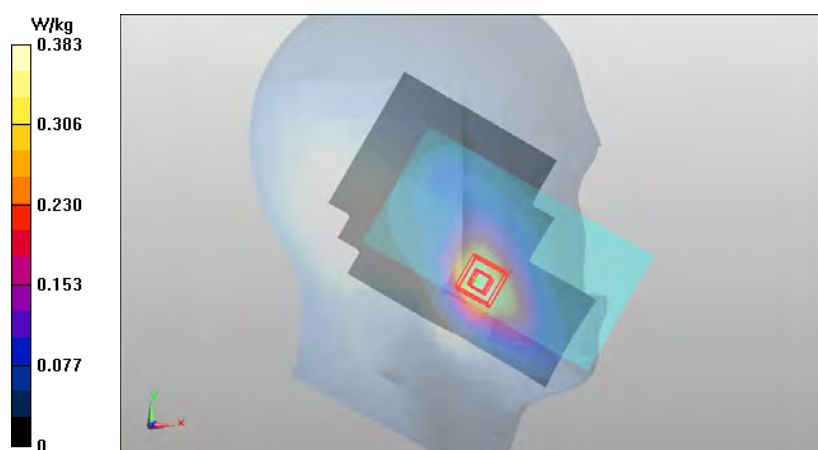
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.520 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.351 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.224 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.409 W/kg



Plot H9

Date/Time: 2015-07-08 19:38:48

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230887/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900 (Band 2)

Frequency: **1852.4 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium Notes: $t = 21,6$ C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.355$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.842$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275
- ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: Twin Phantom GF-VE 20; Serial: TP-1736
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WCDMA1900 (Band 2) - Left/Cheek - CH 9262 - Antenna 1/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Reference Value = 21.26 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.496 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.292 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.605 W/kg

WCDMA1900 (Band 2) - Left/Cheek - CH 9262 - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

$dx=7.5$ mm, $dy=7.5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 21.29 V/m

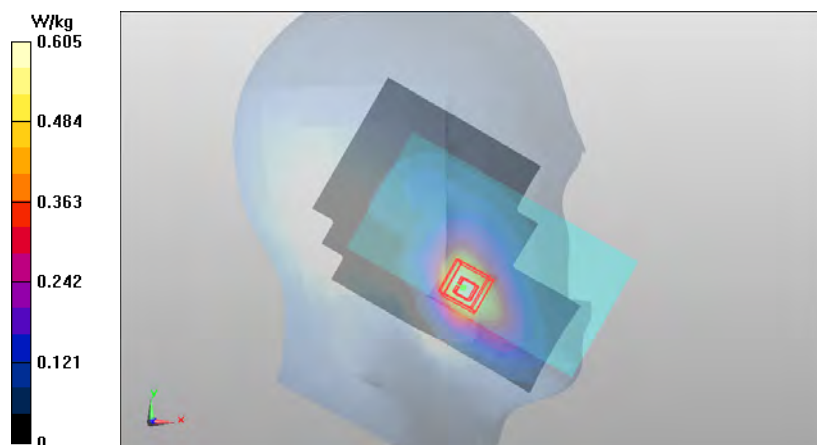
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.768 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.500 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.315 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.585 W/kg



Plot H10

Date/Time: 2015-07-24 09:09:37

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/231010/9

Communication System: LTE1900 (Band 2)

Frequency: **1860 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium Notes: t= 22.1 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; $\sigma = 1.339$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.716$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275
- ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: Twin Phantom GF-VE 20; Serial: TP-1736
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE1900 (Band 2) - Left/Cheek - CH 18700 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - Antenna 1/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 16.58 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.424 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.248 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.514 W/kg

LTE1900 (Band 2) - Left/Cheek - CH 18700 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.90 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.605 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.413 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.267 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.481 W/kg



Plot H11

Date/Time: 2015-07-22 14:53:15

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230817/8

Communication System: LTE2500 (Band 7)

Frequency: **2535 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2600; Medium Notes: t= 22.3 C

Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; $\sigma = 1.82$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.972$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3892
- ConvF(7.13, 7.13, 7.13); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn538; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1570
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE2500 (Band 7) - Left/Cheek - CH 21100 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - Antenna 1/Area Scan 2

(121x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 12.74 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.507 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.267 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.647 W/kg

LTE2500 (Band 7) - Left/Cheek - CH 21100 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan

(7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.12 V/m

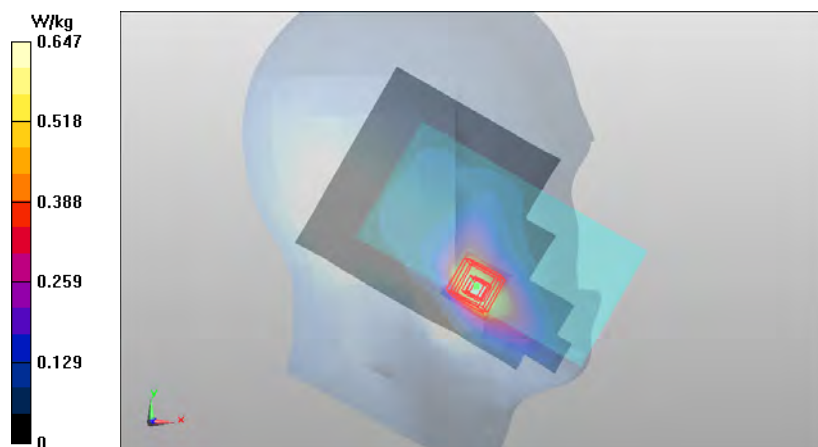
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.883 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.498 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.271 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.606 W/kg



Plot H12

Date/Time: 2015-06-25 18:11:10

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 0044702/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN2450

Frequency: **2462 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450-2600; Medium Notes: $t = 19.8$ C

Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.875$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.398$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(6.86, 6.86, 6.86); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: ROBOSAM 2.4GHz; Type: SAM; Serial: 0001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - CH 11 - 20 MHz DSSS QPSK 2 Mbps SS 1 - Antenna 1 and 2 -

Repeated/Area Scan (121x211x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Reference Value = 25.67 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.936 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.461 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.26 W/kg

WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - CH 11 - 20 MHz DSSS QPSK 2 Mbps SS 1 - Antenna 1 and 2 -

Repeated/Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 25.35 V/m

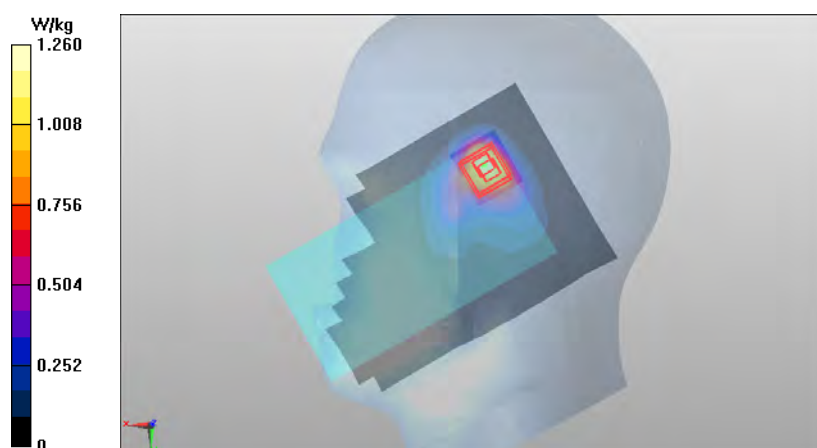
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.990 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.483 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.31 W/kg



Plot H13

Date/Time: 2015-06-26 14:51:48

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 0044702/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN5000

Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5000; Medium Notes: t=21.5 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 5290$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.726$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.785$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: ROBOSAM 5.0GHz; Type: SAM; Serial: 0001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WLAN5000 ac-mode - Right/Cheek - CH 58 - 80 MHz OFDM BPSK MCS0 SS 1 - Antenna 1 and 2/Area Scan (121x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 18.13 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.832 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.273 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.92 W/kg

WLAN5000 ac-mode - Right/Cheek - CH 58 - 80 MHz OFDM BPSK MCS0 SS 1 - Antenna 1 and 2/Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 18.99 V/m

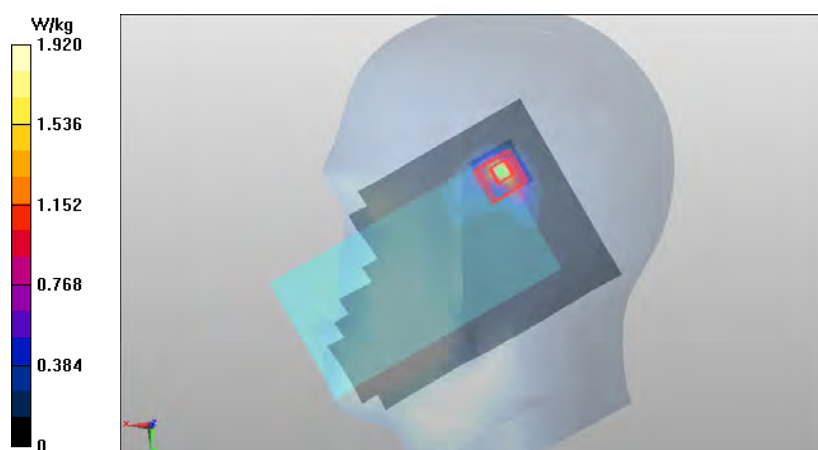
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.859 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.280 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.70 W/kg



Plot H14

Date/Time: 2015-06-25 18:11:10

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode - Right/Cheek - CH 11 - 20 MHz DSSS QPSK 2 Mbps SS 1 - Antenna 1 and 2 - Repeated/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 0044702/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN2450; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: HSL2450-2600 Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.875$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.398$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852; ConvF(6.86, 6.86, 6.86); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
 Phantom: ROBOSAM 2.4GHz; Type: SAM; Serial: 0001
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Date/Time: 2015-07-14 13:13:57

DASY Configuration for WCDMA850 (Band 5) - Right/Cheek - CH 4175 - Antenna 2/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230905/1

Communication System: WCDMA850 (Band 5); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

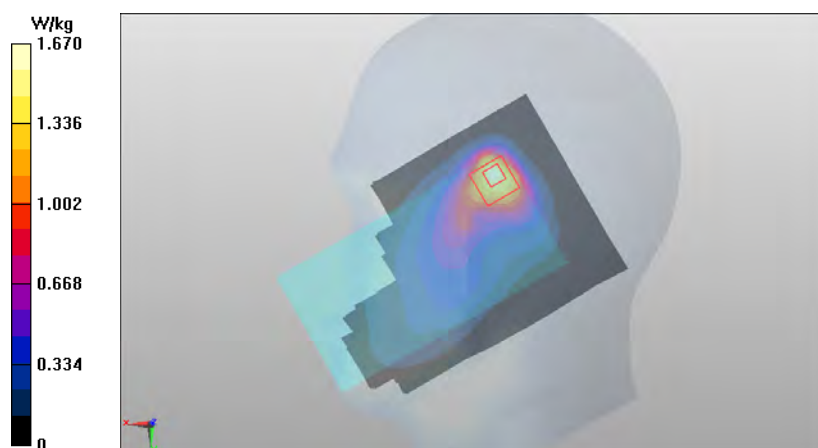
Medium: HSL835 Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.906$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.788$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
 Phantom: SAM 1; Type: Twin SAM 040 CA; Serial: TP-1596
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 1.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.646 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.67 W/kg



WLAN2450 b-mode was scaled with factor 1.29 and WCDMA850 (Band 5) with factor 1.15 before combining in SEMCAD SW.

SAR Report

Type: RM-1085

Appendix B for FCC_RM-1085

Applicant: Microsoft

Copyright © 2015 TCC Microsoft

Plot H15

Date/Time: 2015-06-26 14:51:48

DASY Configuration for WLAN5000 ac-mode - Right/Cheek - CH 58 - 80 MHz OFDM BPSK MCS0 SS 1 -

Antenna 1 and 2/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 0044702/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN5000; Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: HSL5000 Medium parameters used: $f = 5290$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.726$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.785$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20

Phantom: ROBOSAM 5.0GHz; Type: SAM; Serial: 0001

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Date/Time: 2015-07-14 13:13:57

DASY Configuration for WCDMA850 (Band 5) - Right/Cheek - CH 4175 - Antenna 2/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230905/1

Communication System: WCDMA850 (Band 5); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: HSL835 Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.906$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.788$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

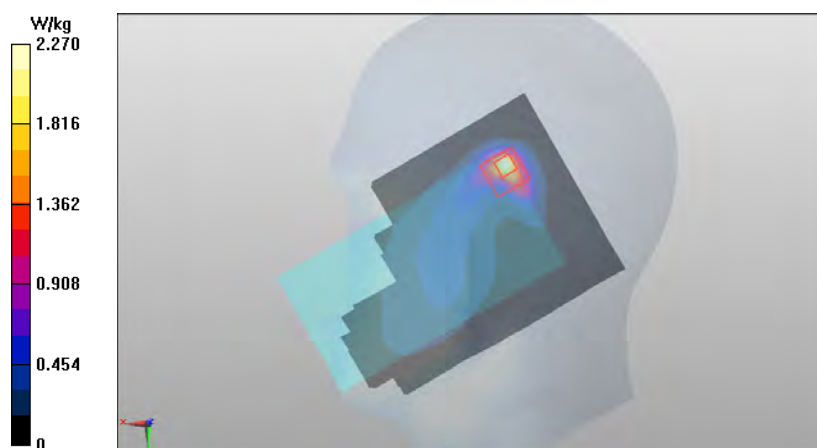
Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14

Phantom: SAM 1; Type: Twin SAM 040 CA; Serial: TP-1596

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.373 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.27 W/kg



WLAN5000 ac-mode was scaled with factor 1.26 and WCDMA850 (Band 5) with factor 1.15 before combining in SEMCAD SW.

SAR Report

Type: RM-1085

Appendix B for FCC_RM-1085

Applicant: Microsoft

Copyright © 2015 TCC Microsoft

Plot B1

Date/Time: 2015-07-08 15:12:10

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230892/1

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 12)

Frequency: **704 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL750; Medium Notes: t= 22.1 C

Medium parameters used: f = 704 MHz; $\sigma = 0.957$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.224$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3835
- ConvF(8.8, 8.8, 8.8); Calibrated: 2014-10-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1213; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: #2 Triple, SAR4; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/1 (750 MHz), TP-1124/1 (2450 MHz)
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE700 (Band 12)/Body - CH 23060 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display -

Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 15.08 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.193 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.141 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.215 W/kg

LTE700 (Band 12)/Body - CH 23060 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display -

Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (6x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.04 V/m

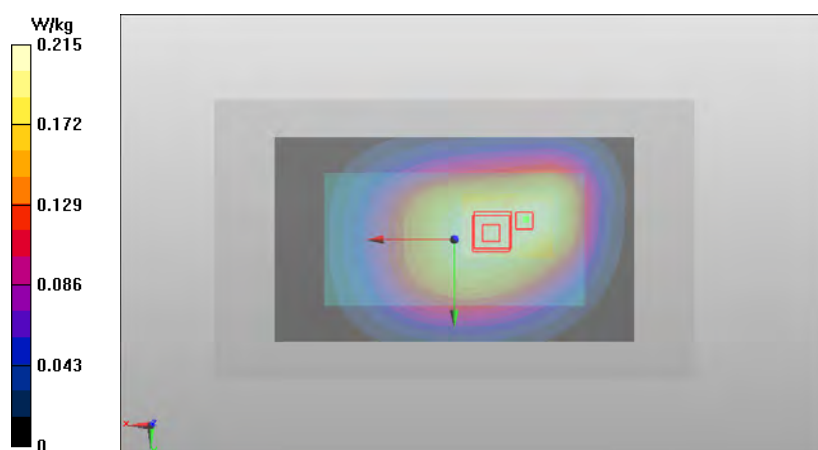
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.246 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.198 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.155 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.214 W/kg



Plot B2

Date/Time: 2015-07-08 14:33:38

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230892/1

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 17)

Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL750; Medium Notes: t= 22.1 C

Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.959 S/m; ϵ_r = 54.187; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3835
- ConvF(8.8, 8.8, 8.8); Calibrated: 2014-10-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1213; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: #2 Triple, SAR4; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/1 (750 MHz), TP-1124/1 (2450 MHz)
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE700 (Band 17)/Body - CH 23780 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display -

Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 14.58 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.186 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.136 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.207 W/kg

LTE700 (Band 17)/Body - CH 23780 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display -

Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.43 V/m

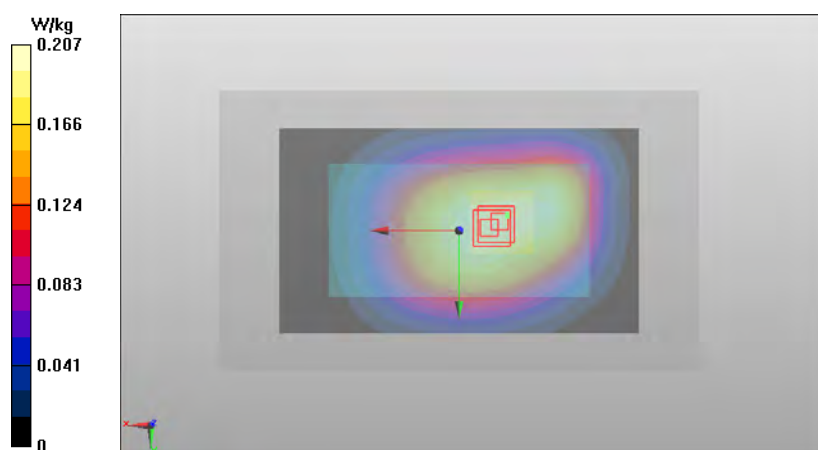
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.230 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.188 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.148 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.205 W/kg



Plot B3

Date/Time: 2015-07-16 10:32:24

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230905/1

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS850

Frequency: **824.2 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952

Medium: BSL835; Medium Notes: t= 21.6 C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 824.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.972$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.945$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131
- ConvF(5.96, 5.96, 5.96); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: SAM 3 Triple Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/3
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2-Slot GPRS850/Body - CH 128 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 1/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated

grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 20.82 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.363 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.264 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.406 W/kg

2-Slot GPRS850/Body - CH 128 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.70 V/m

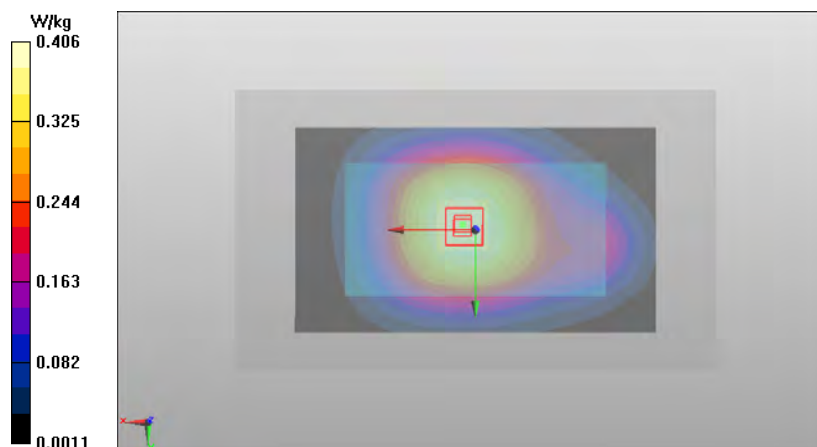
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.454 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.371 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.288 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.389 W/kg



Plot B4

Date/Time: 2015-07-15 10:33:00

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230905/1

Communication System: WCDMA850 (Band 5)

Frequency: **826.4 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL835; Medium Notes: t= 21,9 C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 826.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.978$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.684$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131
- ConvF(5.96, 5.96, 5.96); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: SAM 3 Triple Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/3
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WCDMA850 (Band 5)/Body - CH 4132 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 18.98 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.293 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.212 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.328 W/kg

WCDMA850 (Band 5)/Body - CH 4132 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.97 V/m

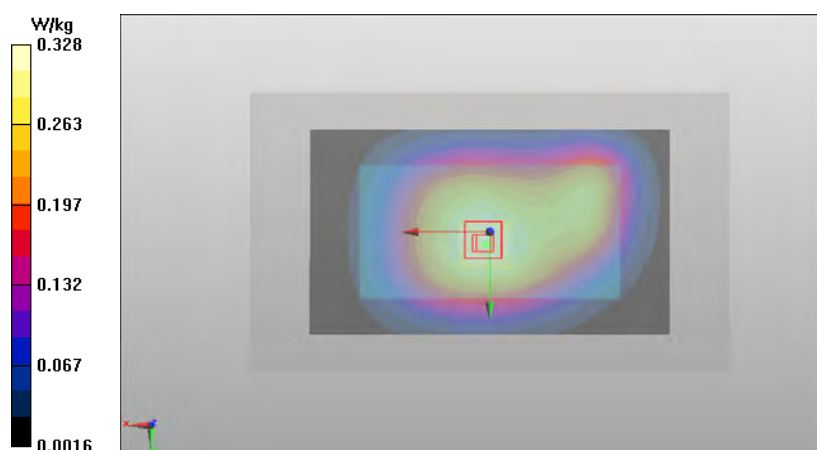
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.379 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.301 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.232 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.330 W/kg



Plot B5

Date/Time: 2015-07-17 14:31:06

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230905/1

Communication System: LTE850 (Band 5)

Frequency: **836.5 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL835; Medium Notes: t= 22.3 C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.985$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.779$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131
- ConvF(5.96, 5.96, 5.96); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: SAM 3 Triple Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/3
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE850 (Band 5)/Body - CH 20525 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 16.23 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.215 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.156 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.242 W/kg

LTE850 (Band 5)/Body - CH 20525 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.12 V/m

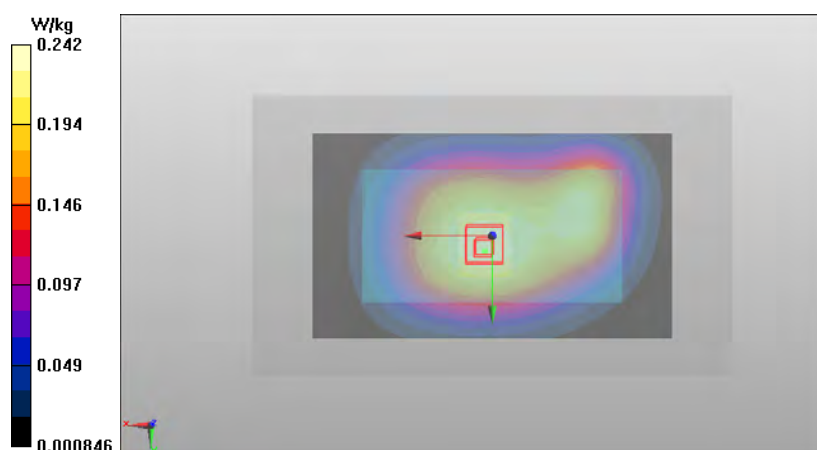
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.278 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.221 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.170 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.241 W/kg



Plot B6

Date/Time: 2015-07-11 11:45:15

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230902/8

Communication System: WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)

Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL1750; Medium Notes: t= 23,0 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 1753$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.461$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3194
- ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92); Calibrated: 2015-01-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn555; Calibrated: 2014-11-03
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: SN 000 T01 DA; Serial: xxxx
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - CH 1513 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 1/Area Scan

(81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 14.53 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.281 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.160 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.361 W/kg

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - CH 1513 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan

(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.50 V/m

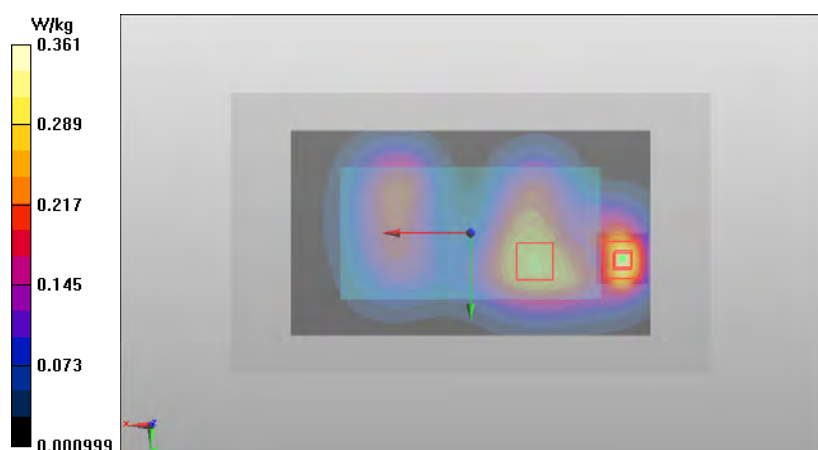
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.495 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.293 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.163 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.363 W/kg



Plot B7

Date/Time: 2015-07-26 12:04:41

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/231011/7

Communication System: LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)

Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL1750; Medium Notes: t= 22,8 C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.426$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.078$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3194
- ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92); Calibrated: 2015-01-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn555; Calibrated: 2014-11-03
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: SN 000 T01 DA; Serial: xxxx
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - CH 20175 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display -

Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 8.279 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.197 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.122 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.236 W/kg

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - CH 20175 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 15 mm - No Headset - Display -

Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.314 V/m

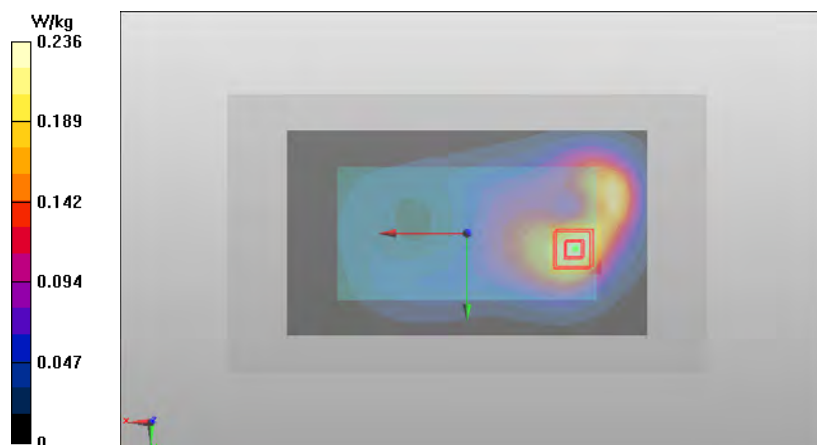
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.305 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.203 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.131 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.236 W/kg



Plot B8

Date/Time: 2015-07-13 14:17:24

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230887/1

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS1900

Frequency: **1880 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952

Medium: BSL1900; Medium Notes: t= 22.6 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.494$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.669$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275
- ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21
- Phantom: Triple, SAR6; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1124/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2-slot GPRS1900/Body - CH 661 - 15 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated

grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 13.91 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.269 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.154 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.338 W/kg

2-slot GPRS1900/Body - CH 661 - 15 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.77 V/m

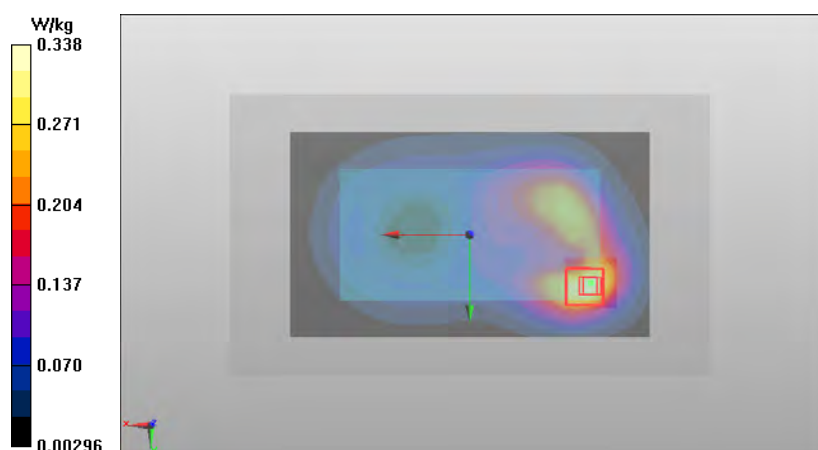
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.423 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.253 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.150 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.302 W/kg



Plot B9

Date/Time: 2015-07-16 10:01:30

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230887/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900 (Band 2)

Frequency: **1852.4 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL1900; Medium Notes: t= 22.5 C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.463$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.92$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275
- ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21
- Phantom: Triple, SAR6; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1124/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - CH 9262 - 15 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 17.16 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.422 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.240 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.540 W/kg

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - CH 9262 - 15 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.10 V/m

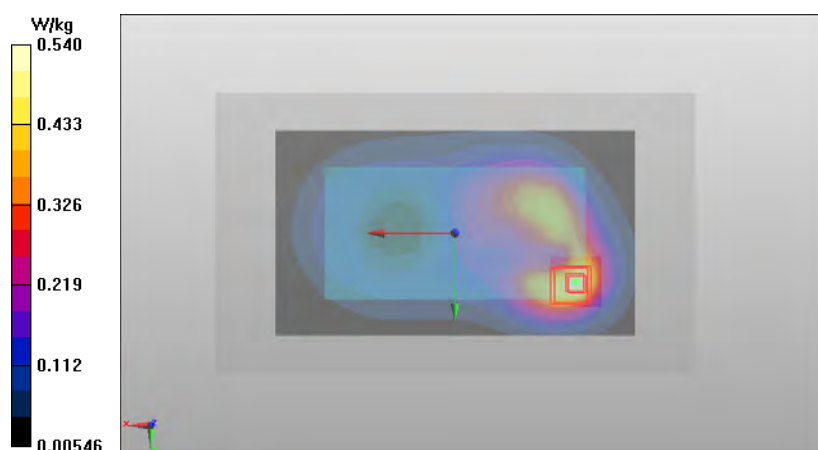
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.673 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.414 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.246 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.495 W/kg



Plot B10

Date/Time: 2015-07-26 08:59:54

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/231010/9

Communication System: LTE1900 (Band 2)

Frequency: **1860 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL1900; Medium Notes: t= 22.8 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; $\sigma = 1.458$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.868$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275
- ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21
- Phantom: Triple, SAR6; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1124/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE1900 (Band 2)/Body - CH 18700 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 15 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 16.92 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.377 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.215 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.472 W/kg

LTE1900 (Band 2)/Body - CH 18700 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 15 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.05 V/m

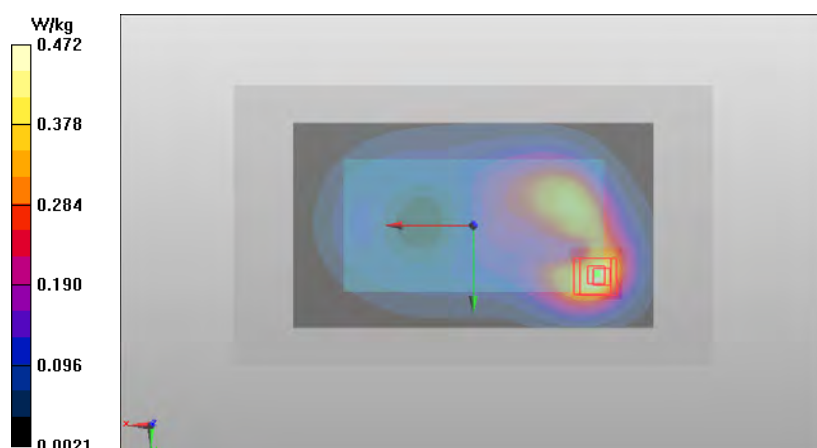
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.584 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.367 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.217 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.431 W/kg



Plot B11

Date/Time: 2015-07-23 17:56:09

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230817/8

Communication System: LTE2500 (Band 7)

Frequency: **2535 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL2600; Medium Notes: t= 22.6 C

Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; $\sigma = 2.003$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.053$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3892
- ConvF(7.04, 7.04, 7.04); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn538; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: 1. Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1124/3
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE2500 (Band 7)/Body - CH 21100 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 15 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna

1/Area Scan (121x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 11.52 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.384 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.198 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.497 W/kg

LTE2500 (Band 7)/Body - CH 21100 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 15 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna

1/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.47 V/m

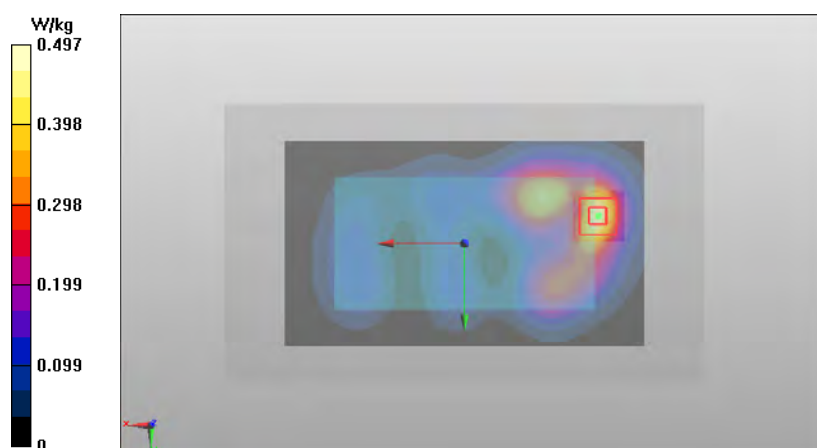
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.751 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.400 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.206 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.508 W/kg



Plot B12

Date/Time: 2015-07-03 14:04:45

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN2450

Frequency: **2462 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL2450; Medium Notes: t= 21.2 C

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.971$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.495$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(7.04, 7.04, 7.04); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - CH 11 - 20 MHz DSSS BPSK 1Mbps SS 1 - 15mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 1 and 2/Area Scan (121x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 6.844 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.095 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.049 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.122 W/kg

WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - CH 11 - 20 MHz DSSS BPSK 1Mbps SS 1 - 15mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 1 and 2/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.639 V/m

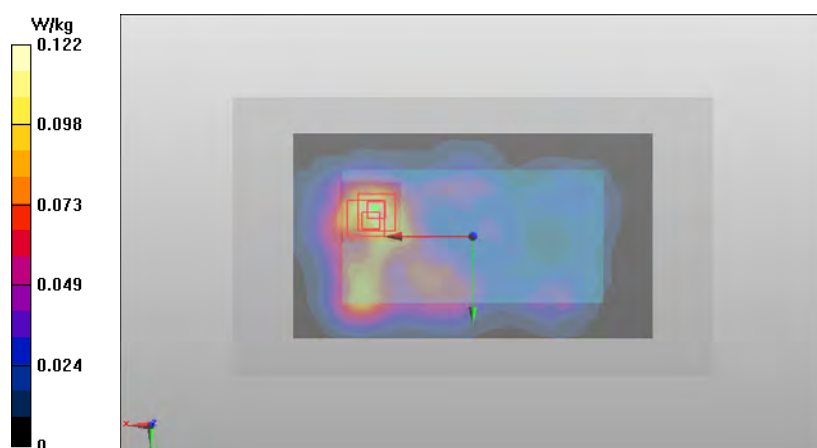
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.196 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.097 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.056 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.138 W/kg



Plot B13

Date/Time: 2015-07-07 13:10:01

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN5000

Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL5000; Medium Notes: 21.7 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.247 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.493$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WLAN5000 ac-mode/Body - CH 157 - 20 MHz OFDM BPSK MCS0 SS 1 - 15mm - No Headset - Display -

Antenna 1 and 2/Area Scan (121x211x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.240 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.098 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.457 W/kg

WLAN5000 ac-mode/Body - CH 157 - 20 MHz OFDM BPSK MCS0 SS 1 - 15mm - No Headset - Display -

Antenna 1 and 2/Zoom Scan (8x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.232 V/m

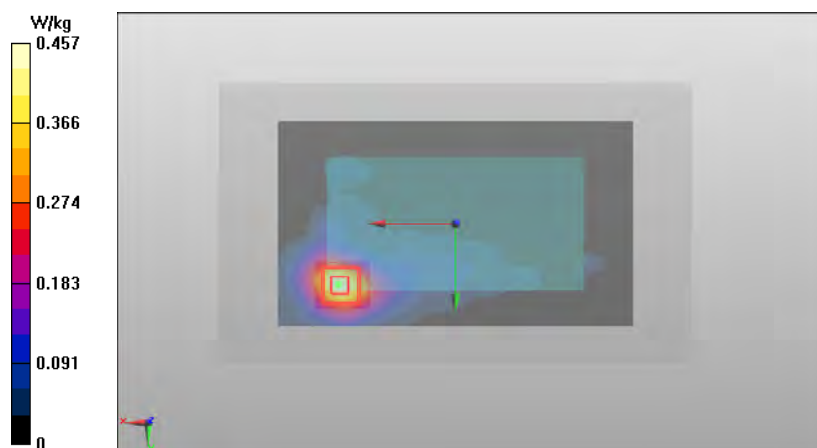
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.961 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.246 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.093 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.464 W/kg



Plot B14

Date/Time: 2015-07-03 13:00:37

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode/Body - CH 6 - 20 MHz DSSS BPSK 1Mbps SS 1 - 15mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 1 and 2/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN2450; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: BSL2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.942$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852; ConvF(7.04, 7.04, 7.04); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20

Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Date/Time: 2015-07-16 10:01:30

DASY Configuration for WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - CH 9262 - 15 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230887/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900 (Band 2); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: BSL1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.463$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.92$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))

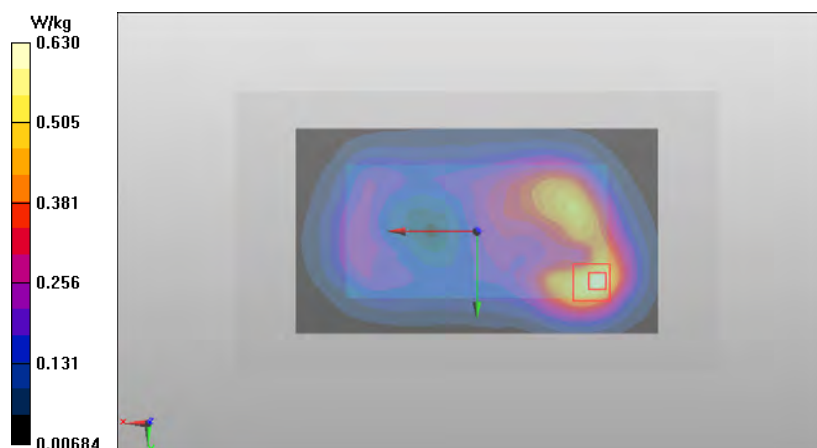
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21

Phantom: Triple, SAR6; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1124/1

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.505 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.630 W/kg



WLAN2450 b-mode was scaled with factor 1.32 and WCDMA1900 (Band 2) with factor 1.15 before combining in SEMCAD SW.

SAR Report

Type: RM-1085

Appendix B for FCC_RM-1085

Applicant: Microsoft

Copyright © 2015 TCC Microsoft

Plot B15

Date/Time: 2015-07-07 08:32:43

DASY Configuration for WLAN5000 ac-mode/Body - CH 60 - 20 MHz OFDM BPSK MCS0 SS 1 - 15mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 1 and 2/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN5000; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: BSL5000 Medium parameters used: $f = 5300$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.598$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.314$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20

Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Date/Time: 2015-07-16 10:01:30

DASY Configuration for WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - CH 9262 - 15 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230887/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900 (Band 2); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: BSL1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.463$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.92$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))

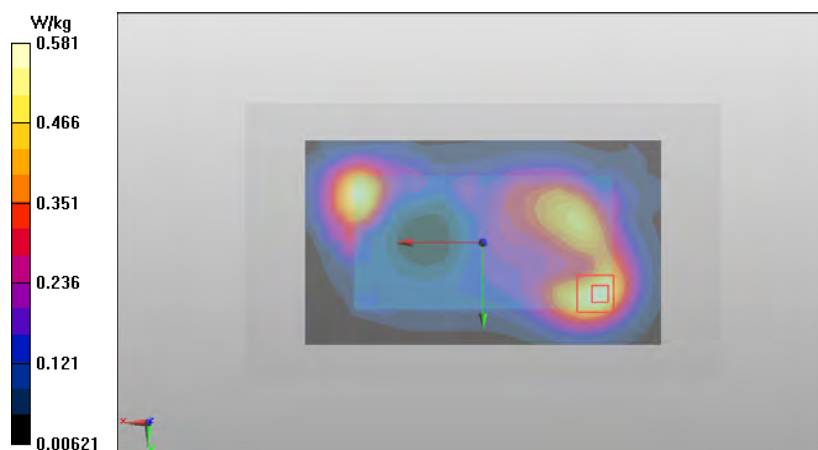
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21

Phantom: Triple, SAR6; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1124/1

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.475 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.274 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.581 W/kg



WLAN5000 ac-mode was scaled with factor 1.29 and WCDMA1900 (Band 2) with factor 1.15 before combining in SEMCAD SW.

SAR Report

Type: RM-1085

Appendix B for FCC_RM-1085

Applicant: Microsoft

Copyright © 2015 TCC Microsoft

Plot W1

Date/Time: 2015-07-10 13:12:06

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230892/1

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 12)

Frequency: 704 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL750; Medium Notes: t= 22.2 C

Medium parameters used: f = 704 MHz; σ = 0.952 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.988; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3835
- ConvF(8.8, 8.8, 8.8); Calibrated: 2014-10-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1213; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: #2 Triple, SAR4; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/1 (750 MHz), TP-1124/1 (2450 MHz)
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE700 (Band 12)/Body - CH 23060 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 17.33 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.260 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.187 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.291 W/kg

LTE700 (Band 12)/Body - CH 23060 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (6x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.33 V/m

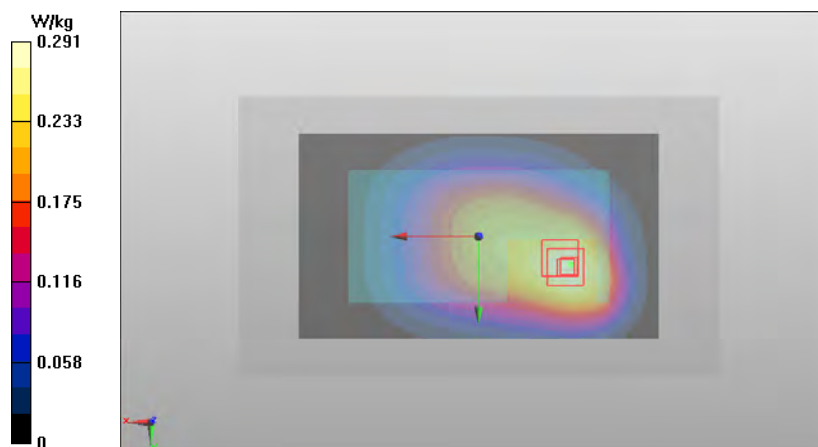
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.363 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.265 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.297 W/kg



Plot W2

Date/Time: 2015-07-10 12:48:19

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230892/1

Communication System: LTE700 (Band 17)

Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL750; Medium Notes: t= 22.2 C

Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.956 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.973; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3835
- ConvF(8.8, 8.8, 8.8); Calibrated: 2014-10-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1213; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: #2 Triple, SAR4; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/1 (750 MHz), TP-1124/1 (2450 MHz)
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE700 (Band 17)/Body - CH 23780 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 16.84 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.252 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.282 W/kg

LTE700 (Band 17)/Body - CH 23780 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 49 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.84 V/m

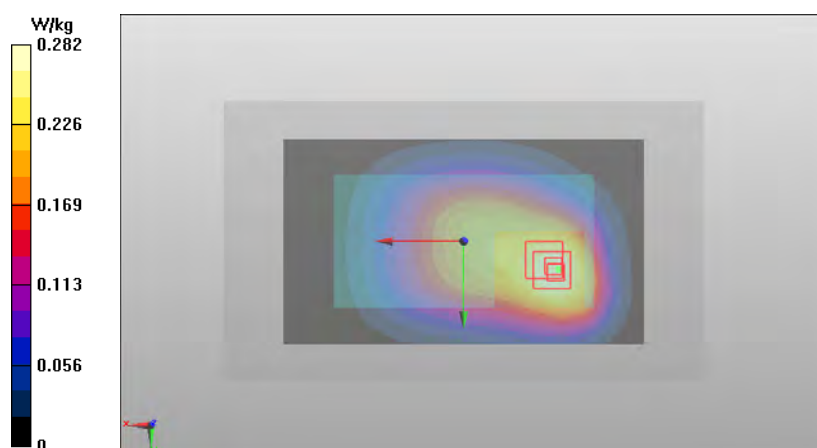
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.339 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.251 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.186 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.280 W/kg



Plot W3

Date/Time: 2015-07-16 14:20:28

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230905/1

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS850

Frequency: **848.8 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952

Medium: BSL835; Medium Notes: t= 21.6 C

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 0.986$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.792$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131
- ConvF(5.96, 5.96, 5.96); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: SAM 3 Triple Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/3
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2-Slot GPRS850 (Band 5) - Top_Bottom/Body - CH 251 - 10 mm - No Headset - Bottom - Antenna 2/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 23.81 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.481 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.323 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.550 W/kg

2-Slot GPRS850 (Band 5) - Top_Bottom/Body - CH 251 - 10 mm - No Headset - Bottom - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.75 V/m

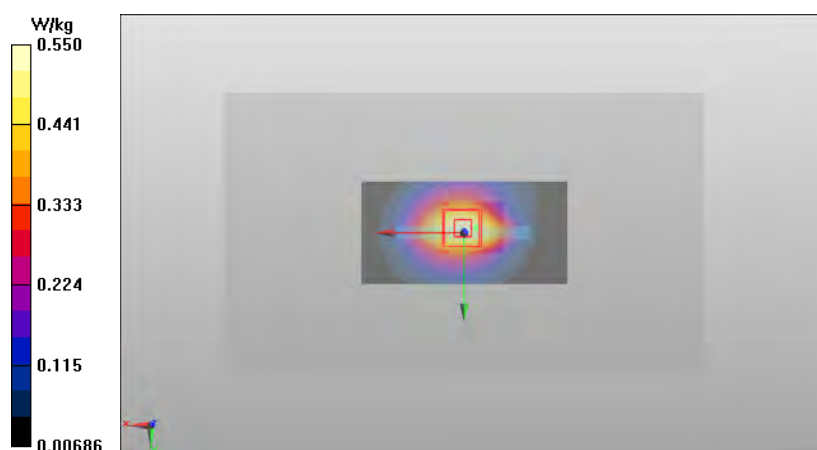
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.653 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.466 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.311 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.499 W/kg



Plot W4

Date/Time: 2015-07-15 11:59:10

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230905/1

Communication System: WCDMA850 (Band 5)

Frequency: **846.6 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL835; Medium Notes: t= 21,9 C

Medium parameters used: f = 847 MHz; $\sigma = 0.99$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.555$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131
- ConvF(5.96, 5.96, 5.96); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: SAM 3 Triple Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/3
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WCDMA850 (Band 5)/Body - CH 4233 - 10 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 22.95 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.457 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.314 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.524 W/kg

WCDMA850 (Band 5)/Body - CH 4233 - 10 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.61 V/m

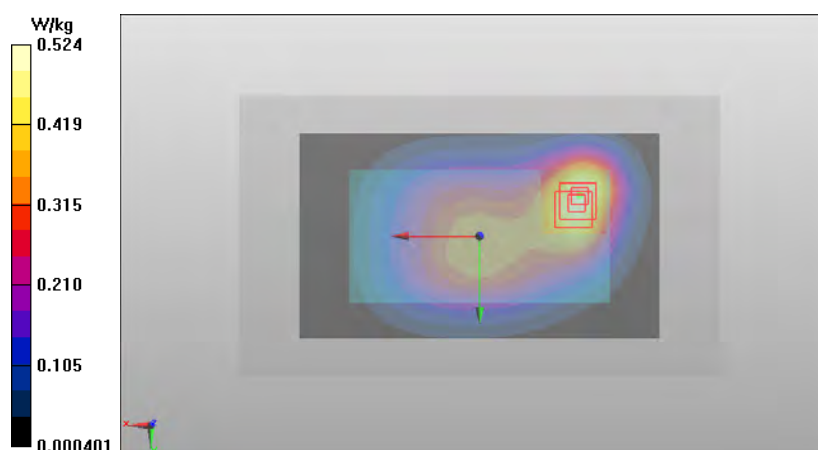
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.632 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.422 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.287 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.487 W/kg



Plot W5

Date/Time: 2015-07-20 14:25:44

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230905/1

Communication System: LTE850 (Band 5)

Frequency: **836.5 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL835; Medium Notes: t= 22.8 C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.995$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.555$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3131
- ConvF(5.96, 5.96, 5.96); Calibrated: 2014-10-21;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn793; Calibrated: 2014-10-14
- Phantom: SAM 3 Triple Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1123/3
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE850 (Band 5)/Body - CH 20525 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna

1/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 19.76 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.356 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.237 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.422 W/kg

LTE850 (Band 5)/Body - CH 20525 - 10MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 24 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna

1/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.73 V/m

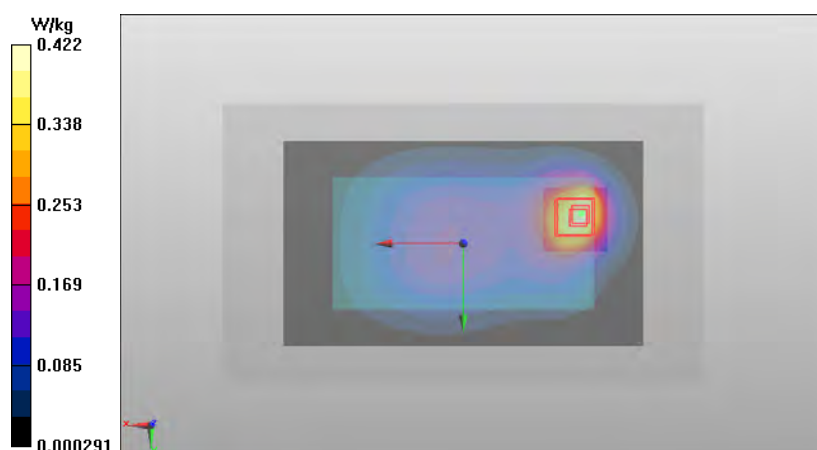
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.556 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.344 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.216 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.406 W/kg



Plot W6

Date/Time: 2015-07-08 17:46:35

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230902/8

Communication System: WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)

Frequency: **1752.6 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL1750; Medium Notes: t= 23.0 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1753 MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.168$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3194
- ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92); Calibrated: 2015-01-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn555; Calibrated: 2014-11-03
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: SN 000 T01 DA; Serial: xxxx
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - CH 1513 - 10 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 1/Area Scan

(81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 17.08 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.493 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.281 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.645 W/kg

WCDMA1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - CH 1513 - 10 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan

(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.05 V/m

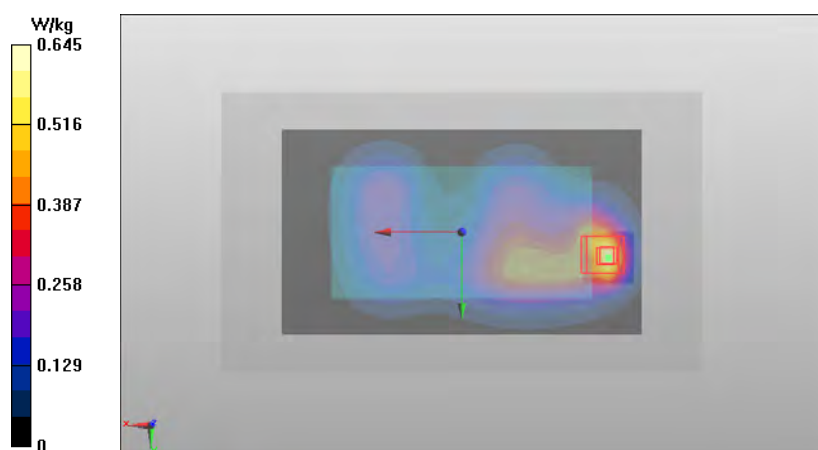
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.569 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.300 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.717 W/kg



Plot W7

Date/Time: 2015-07-25 15:16:03

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/231011/7

Communication System: LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)

Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL1750; Medium Notes: t=22,65 C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.433$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.476$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3194
- ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92); Calibrated: 2015-01-20;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn555; Calibrated: 2014-11-03
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: SN 000 T01 DA; Serial: xxxx
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - CH 20175 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back -

Antenna 1/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 2.407 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.467 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.562 W/kg

LTE1700_2100 (Band 4)/Body - CH 20175 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back -

Antenna 1/Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.571 V/m

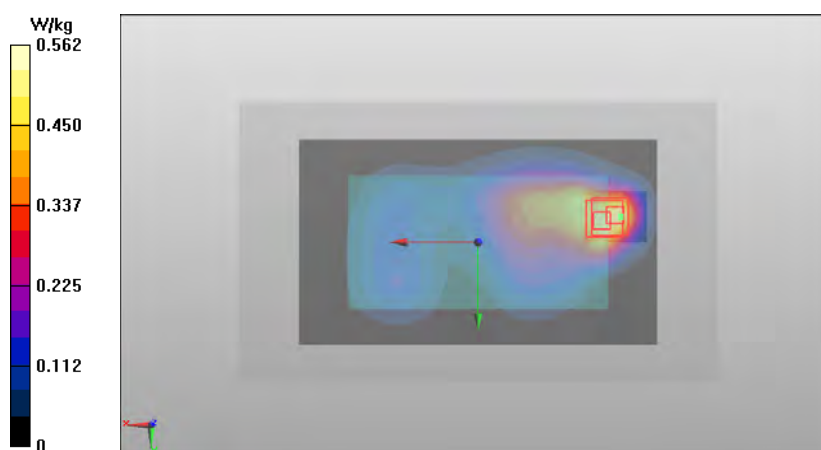
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.909 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.477 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.250 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.584 W/kg



Plot W8

Date/Time: 2015-07-13 13:36:16

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230887/1

Communication System: 2-slot GPRS1900

Frequency: **1850.2 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:4.19952

Medium: BSL1900; Medium Notes: t= 22.6 C

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.465 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.756$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275
- ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21
- Phantom: Triple, SAR6; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1124/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2-slot GPRS1900/Body - CH 512 - 10 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 1/Area Scan (81x141x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 23.90 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.593 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.307 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.761 W/kg

2-slot GPRS1900/Body - CH 512 - 10 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=7.5\text{mm}$, $dy=7.5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.97 V/m

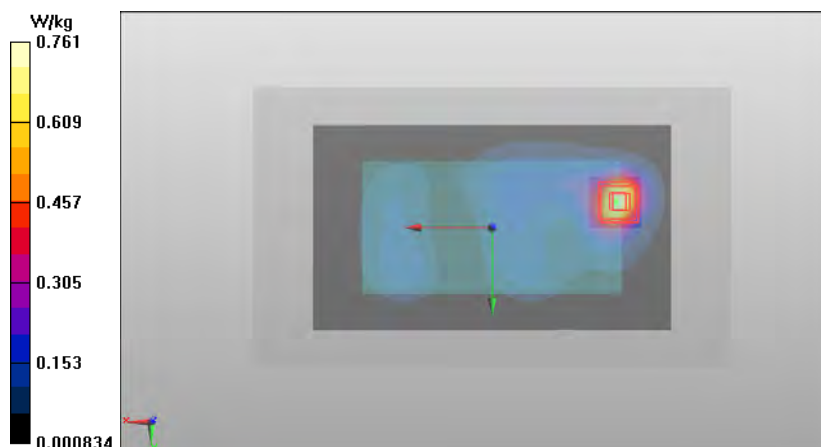
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.586 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.302 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.702 W/kg



Plot W9

Date/Time: 2015-07-22 10:18:42

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230887/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900 (Band 2)

Frequency: **1880 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL1900; Medium Notes: t= 22.8 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.494$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.797$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275
- ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21
- Phantom: Triple, SAR6; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1124/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - CH 9400 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2 - Repeated/Area Scan

(81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 23.48 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.923 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.491 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.22 W/kg

WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - CH 9400 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2 - Repeated/Zoom Scan

(5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.60 V/m

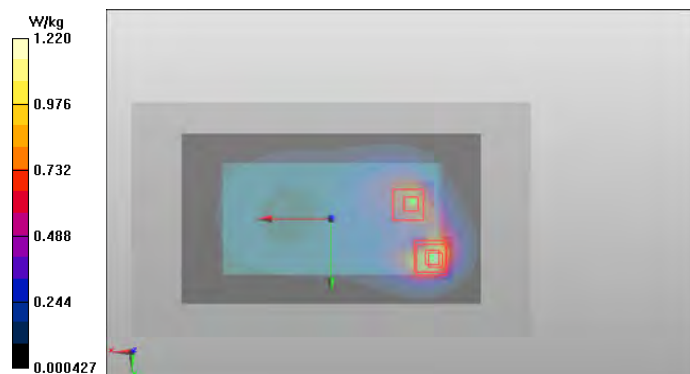
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.54 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.898 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.485 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg



Plot W10

Date/Time: 2015-07-23 10:03:38

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/231010/9

Communication System: LTE1900 (Band 2)

Frequency: **1880 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL1900; Medium Notes: t= 22.6 C

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.481$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.52$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275
- ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21
- Phantom: Triple, SAR6; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1124/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE1900 (Band 2)/Body - CH 18900 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Reference Value = 25.67 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.730 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.389 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.961 W/kg

LTE1900 (Band 2)/Body - CH 18900 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 10 mm - No Headset - Back - Antenna 2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.38 V/m

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.708 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.390 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.884 W/kg



Plot W11

Date/Time: 2015-07-18 20:46:57

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230817/8

Communication System: LTE2500 (Band 7)

Frequency: **2560 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL2600; Medium Notes: t= 22.8C

Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz; $\sigma = 2.04$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.226$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3892
- ConvF(7.04, 7.04, 7.04); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn538; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: 1. Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1124/3
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

LTE2500 (Band 7) - Top_Bottom/Body - CH 21350 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 10 mm - No Headset - Bottom - Antenna 1/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 24.65 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.966 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.426 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.32 W/kg

LTE2500 (Band 7) - Top_Bottom/Body - CH 21350 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 10 mm - No Headset - Bottom - Antenna 1/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.64 V/m

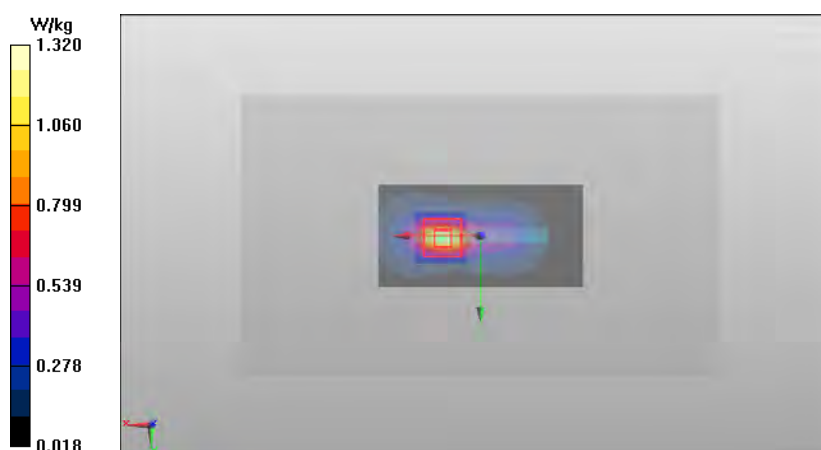
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.460 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.34 W/kg



Plot W12

Date/Time: 2015-07-03 16:40:32

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN2450

Frequency: **2462 MHz**; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL2450; Medium Notes: t= 21.2 C

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.971$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.495$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(7.04, 7.04, 7.04); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WLAN2450 b-mode - Top_Bottom/Body - CH 11 - 20 MHz DSSS BPSK 1Mbps SS 1 - 10mm - No Headset - Top - Antenna 1 and 2/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 9.519 V/m

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.258 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.111 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.369 W/kg

WLAN2450 b-mode - Top_Bottom/Body - CH 11 - 20 MHz DSSS BPSK 1Mbps SS 1 - 10mm - No Headset - Top - Antenna 1 and 2/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.486 V/m

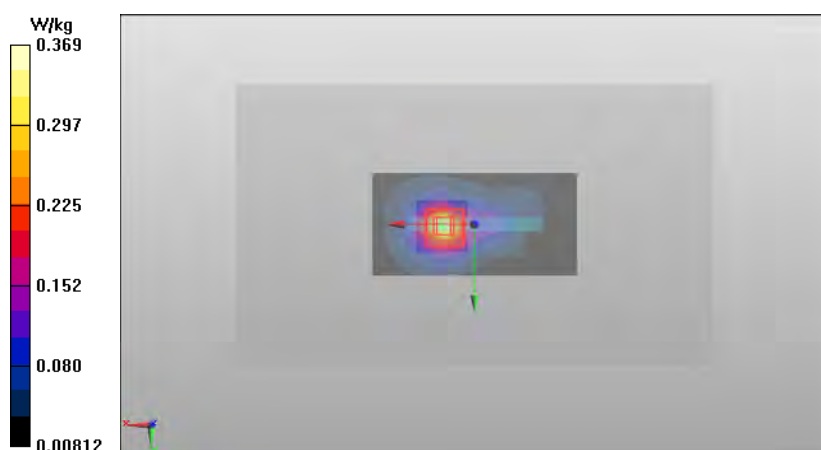
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.600 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.235 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.125 W/kg

Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.310 W/kg



Plot W13

Date/Time: 2015-07-08 12:40:09

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN5000

Frequency: 5220 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: BSL5000; Medium Notes: 21.3 C

Medium parameters used: $f = 5220$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.41$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.918$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852
- ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
- Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

WLAN5000 ac-mode - Top_Bottom/Body - CH 44 - 20 MHz OFDM BPSK MCS0 SS 1 - 10mm - No Headset - Top - Antenna 1 and 2/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.516 W/kg

Fast SAR(10 g) = 0.198 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.974 W/kg

WLAN5000 ac-mode - Top_Bottom/Body - CH 44 - 20 MHz OFDM BPSK MCS0 SS 1 - 10mm - No Headset - Top - Antenna 1 and 2/Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 12.12 V/m

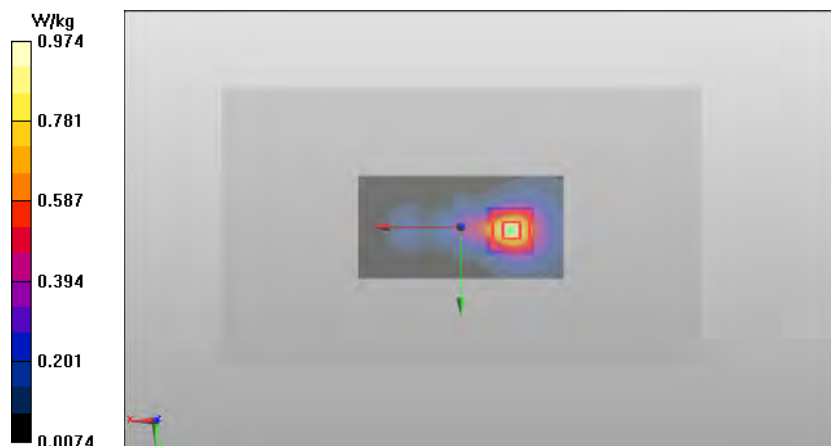
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.72 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.533 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.207 W/kg

Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.961 W/kg



Plot W14

Date/Time: 2015-07-03 16:58:46

DASY Configuration for WLAN2450 b-mode - Top_Bottom/Body - CH 6 - 20 MHz DSSS BPSK 1Mbps SS 1 - 10mm - No Headset - Bottom - Antenna 1 and 2/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN2450; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: BSL2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.942$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852; ConvF(7.04, 7.04, 7.04); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
 Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Date/Time: 2015-07-18 20:46:57

DASY Configuration for LTE2500 (Band 7) - Top_Bottom/Body - CH 21350 - 20MHz - QPSK - 1 RB - Offset 0 - 10 mm - No Headset - Bottom - Antenna 1/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230817/8

Communication System: LTE2500 (Band 7); Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: BSL2600 Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.04$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.226$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3892; ConvF(7.04, 7.04, 7.04); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;
 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used))
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn538; Calibrated: 2015-04-20
 Phantom: 1. Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: TP-1124/3
 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.486 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.48 W/kg



WLAN2450 b-mode was scaled with factor 1.32 and LTE2500 (Band 7) with factor 1.12 before combining in SEMCAD SW.

SAR Report

Type: RM-1085

Appendix B for FCC_RM-1085

Applicant: Microsoft

Copyright © 2015 TCC Microsoft

Plot W15

Date/Time: 2015-07-07 13:55:34

DASY Configuration for WLAN5000 ac-mode/Body - CH 157 - 20 MHz OFDM BPSK MCS0 SS 1 - 10mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 1 and 2/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230809/5

Communication System: WLAN5000; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: BSL5000 Medium parameters used: $f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.247$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.493$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3852; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2015-04-24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn756; Calibrated: 2015-04-20

Phantom: Triple, SAR-8; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: -

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Date/Time: 2015-07-22 10:38:04

DASY Configuration for WCDMA1900 (Band 2)/Body - CH 9262 - 10 mm - No Headset - Display - Antenna 2/Area Scan:

Test Laboratory: TCC Microsoft

Type: RM-1085, HW:2110; Serial: 004402/74/230887/1

Communication System: WCDMA1900 (Band 2); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1; PMF: 1

Medium: BSL1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.858$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3275; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 2015-04-27;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

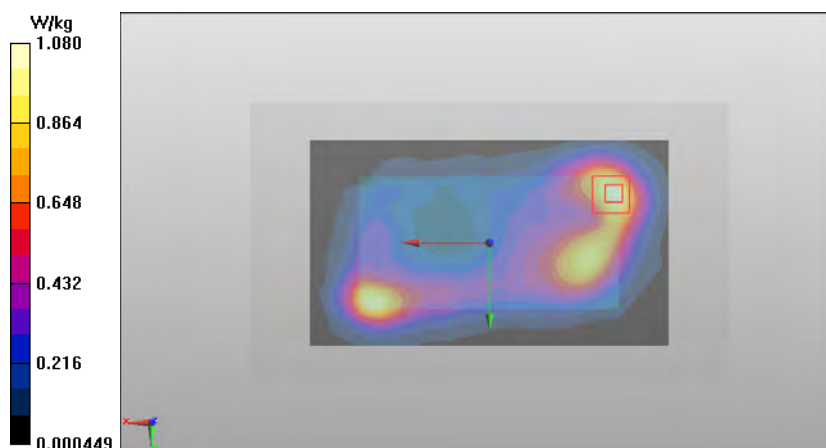
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1302; Calibrated: 2015-04-21

Phantom: Triple, SAR6; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1124/1

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8)

Fast SAR of Combined Scans: SAR(1 g) = 0.864 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.480 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.08 W/kg



WLAN5000 ac-mode was scaled with factor 1.29 and WCDMA1900 (Band 2) with factor 1.15 before combining in SEMCAD SW.

SAR Report

Type: RM-1085

Appendix B for FCC_RM-1085

Applicant: Microsoft

Copyright © 2015 TCC Microsoft

APPENDIX C: DIELECTRIC PARAMETERS OF THE TISSUE SIMULANTS

Head tissue simulant dielectric parameters used in the measurements:

f (MHz)	LTE700 (Band 12)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 23060 704.0 MHz		CH 23095 707.5 MHz		CH 23130 711.0 MHz	
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]
707	2015-07-11	40.5	0.85	40.5	0.86	40.4	0.86
	2015-07-12	42.4	0.89	42.4	0.89	42.4	0.90
	2015-07-13	42.1	0.88	42.1	0.89	42.0	0.89
	2015-07-16	42.1	0.89	42.0	0.89	42.0	0.89
	2015-07-17	41.4	0.87	41.4	0.88	41.3	0.88
	2015-07-28	41.2	0.84	41.2	0.85	41.2	0.85
f (MHz)	LTE700 (Band 17)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 23780 709.0 MHz		CH 23790 710.0 MHz		CH 23800 711.0 MHz	
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]
710	2015-07-11	40.5	0.86	40.4	0.86	40.4	0.86
	2015-07-12	42.4	0.89	42.4	0.89	42.4	0.90
	2015-07-13	42.1	0.89	42.1	0.89	42.0	0.89
	2015-07-16	42.0	0.89	42.0	0.89	42.0	0.89
	2015-07-17	41.3	0.88	41.3	0.88	41.3	0.88
	2015-07-28	41.2	0.85	41.2	0.85	41.2	0.85
f (MHz)	GSM850	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 128 824.2 MHz		CH 190 836.6 MHz		CH 251 848.8 MHz	
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]
836	2015-07-14	40.9	0.90	40.8	0.91	40.7	0.91
	2015-07-18	40.6	0.90	40.5	0.91	40.4	0.92
	2015-07-19	40.5	0.90	40.3	0.91	40.2	0.92
	2015-07-21	40.5	0.91	40.4	0.91	40.2	0.92
	2015-07-22	40.3	0.90	40.1	0.91	40.0	0.92
	2015-07-23	40.1	0.89	40.1	0.90	40.0	0.91
f (MHz)	WCDMA850 (Band 5)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 4132 826.4 MHz		CH 4175 835.0 MHz		CH 4233 846.6 MHz	
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]
835	2015-07-14	40.9	0.90	40.8	0.91	40.7	0.91
	2015-07-18	40.6	0.91	40.6	0.91	40.4	0.92
	2015-07-19	40.4	0.90	40.4	0.91	40.3	0.92
	2015-07-21	40.5	0.91	40.4	0.91	40.3	0.92
	2015-07-22	40.2	0.90	40.1	0.91	40.0	0.91
	2015-07-23	40.1	0.89	40.1	0.90	40.0	0.91

(Head tissue simulant table continues)

(Head tissue simulant table continues)

f (MHz)	LTE850 (Band 5)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 20450 829.0 MHz		CH 20525 836.5 MHz		CH 20600 844.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
836	2015-07-14	40.8	0.90	40.8	0.91	40.7	0.91
	2015-07-18	40.6	0.91	40.5	0.91	40.5	0.92
	2015-07-19	40.4	0.91	40.3	0.91	40.3	0.91
	2015-07-21	40.4	0.91	40.4	0.91	40.3	0.92
	2015-07-22	40.2	0.90	40.1	0.91	40.0	0.91
	2015-07-23	40.1	0.90	40.1	0.90	40.0	0.91
f (MHz)	WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 1312 1712.4 MHz		CH 1412 1732.4 MHz		CH 1513 1752.6 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
1732	2015-07-11	39.3	1.31	39.2	1.32	39.1	1.34
	2015-07-12	39.0	1.32	38.9	1.33	38.8	1.35
	2015-07-13	38.7	1.31	38.6	1.33	38.5	1.35
	2015-07-14	39.5	1.31	39.4	1.33	39.3	1.35
	2015-07-15	39.1	1.32	39.0	1.34	38.9	1.36
	2015-07-23	38.7	1.29	38.6	1.31	38.6	1.33
	2015-07-24	39.3	1.28	39.2	1.30	39.2	1.32
	2015-07-28	38.7	1.29	38.6	1.31	38.6	1.32
f (MHz)	LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz		CH 20175 1732.5 MHz		CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
1732	2015-07-11	39.2	1.31	39.2	1.32	39.1	1.34
	2015-07-12	39.0	1.32	38.9	1.33	38.8	1.34
	2015-07-13	38.7	1.32	38.6	1.33	38.6	1.34
	2015-07-14	39.5	1.32	39.4	1.33	39.4	1.34
	2015-07-15	39.1	1.33	39.0	1.34	39.0	1.35
	2015-07-23	38.7	1.30	38.6	1.31	38.6	1.32
	2015-07-24	39.3	1.29	39.2	1.30	39.2	1.31
	2015-07-28	38.7	1.30	38.6	1.31	38.6	1.32
f (MHz)	GSM1900	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 512 1850.2 MHz		CH 661 1880.0 MHz		CH 810 1909.8 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
1880	2015-07-08	38.8	1.35	38.7	1.39	38.6	1.42
	2015-07-09	39.2	1.36	39.1	1.40	39.0	1.43
	2015-07-10	39.2	1.35	39.0	1.38	39.0	1.41
	2015-07-11	38.9	1.36	38.8	1.39	38.6	1.42
	2015-07-12	39.1	1.36	39.0	1.38	38.9	1.41
	2015-07-24	38.7	1.32	38.7	1.35	38.5	1.38
	2015-07-25	38.8	1.33	38.8	1.35	38.6	1.38

(Head tissue simulant table continues)

(Head tissue simulant table continues)

f (MHz)	WCDMA1900 (Band 2)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 9262 1852.4 MHz		CH 9400 1880.0 MHz		CH 9538 1907.6 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
1880	2015-07-08	38.8	1.35	38.7	1.39	38.6	1.42
	2015-07-09	39.2	1.36	39.1	1.40	39.0	1.42
	2015-07-10	39.2	1.35	39.0	1.38	39.0	1.41
	2015-07-11	38.9	1.36	38.8	1.39	38.7	1.41
	2015-07-12	39.2	1.36	39.0	1.38	38.9	1.41
	2015-07-24	38.7	1.33	38.7	1.35	38.5	1.38
	2015-07-25	38.8	1.33	38.8	1.35	38.6	1.38
f (MHz)	LTE1900 (Band 2)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz		CH 18900 1880.0 MHz		CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
1880	2015-07-08	38.8	1.36	38.7	1.39	38.7	1.41
	2015-07-09	39.2	1.37	39.1	1.40	39.0	1.42
	2015-07-10	39.1	1.36	39.0	1.38	39.0	1.40
	2015-07-11	38.9	1.37	38.8	1.39	38.7	1.41
	2015-07-12	39.1	1.37	39.0	1.38	39.0	1.41
	2015-07-24	38.7	1.34	38.7	1.35	38.6	1.38
	2015-07-25	38.8	1.34	38.8	1.35	38.7	1.37
f (MHz)	WLAN2450	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 1 2412.0 MHz		CH 6 2437.0 MHz		CH 11 2462.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
2437	2015-06-24	38.1	1.78	38.0	1.80	37.9	1.83
	2015-06-25	37.6	1.82	37.5	1.85	37.4	1.87
f (MHz)	LTE2500 (Band 7)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz		CH 21100 2535.0 MHz		CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
2535	2015-07-12	38.1	1.82	37.9	1.85	37.8	1.88
	2015-07-19	37.7	1.82	37.5	1.84	37.4	1.87
	2015-07-20	37.4	1.82	37.3	1.84	37.1	1.88
	2015-07-21	37.8	1.84	37.7	1.86	37.5	1.89
	2015-07-22	38.1	1.79	38.0	1.82	37.8	1.85
	2015-07-24	38.6	1.82	38.5	1.84	38.4	1.88

Head tissue simulant dielectric parameters used in the measurements 5180 – 5805 MHz

f (MHz)	WLAN5300	Dielectric Parameters									
	Date	5260.0		5290.0		5300.0		5310.0		5320.0	
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]
5290	2015-06-26	36.9	4.69	36.8	4.72	36.8	4.73	36.8	4.74	36.7	4.76
	2015-06-30	36.5	4.70	36.5	4.74	36.4	4.75	36.4	4.76	36.4	4.77
	2015-07-06	36.6	4.68	36.5	4.71	36.5	4.72	36.5	4.73	36.5	4.74
	2015-07-15	36.4	4.67	36.4	4.71	36.4	4.72	36.4	4.73	36.3	4.74
f (MHz)	WLAN5500-5600	Dielectric Parameters									
	Date	5520.0		5600.0		5620.0		5640.0		5700.0	
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]
5520 5620	2015-06-26	36.5	4.94	36.4	5.04	36.3	5.05	36.3	5.07	36.3	5.16
	2015-06-29	36.1	4.91	36.1	5.01	36.0	5.01	35.9	5.03	35.9	5.13
	2015-06-30	36.1	4.97	36.1	5.06	36.0	5.08	36.0	5.10	35.9	5.18
	2015-07-06	36.2	4.95	36.1	5.03	36.1	5.06	36.0	5.08	36.0	5.14
	2015-07-15	36.0	4.94	35.9	5.02	35.9	5.05	35.9	5.07	35.8	5.14
f (MHz)	WLAN5800	Dielectric Parameters									
	Date	5745.0		5760.0		5785.0		5805.0		5815.0	
		ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]	ϵ_r	s [S/m]
5760	2015-06-26	36.2	5.17	36.1	5.20	36.0	5.26	36.1	5.29	36.1	5.29
	2015-06-29	35.8	5.14	35.8	5.16	35.7	5.21	35.7	5.25	35.7	5.25
	2015-07-06	35.9	5.19	35.9	5.21	35.8	5.24	35.8	5.26	35.8	5.26
	2015-07-15	35.7	5.19	35.7	5.20	35.7	5.23	35.6	5.25	35.6	5.26

Body tissue simulant dielectric parameters used in the measurements:

f (MHz)	LTE700 (Band 12)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 23060 704.0 MHz		CH 23095 707.5 MHz		CH 23130 711.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
707	2015-07-07	54.5	0.95	54.5	0.96	54.5	0.96
	2015-07-08	54.2	0.96	54.2	0.96	54.2	0.96
	2015-07-09	54.2	0.96	54.2	0.96	54.2	0.96
	2015-07-10	54.0	0.95	54.0	0.95	54.0	0.96
f (MHz)	LTE700 (Band 17)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 23780 709.0 MHz		CH 23790 710.0 MHz		CH 23800 711.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
710	2015-07-07	54.5	0.96	54.5	0.96	54.5	0.96
	2015-07-08	54.2	0.96	54.2	0.96	54.2	0.96
	2015-07-09	54.2	0.96	54.1	0.96	54.2	0.96
	2015-07-10	54.0	0.95	54.0	0.96	54.0	0.96
f (MHz)	GSM850	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 128 824.2 MHz		CH 190 836.6 MHz		CH 251 848.8 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
836	2015-07-15	53.7	0.98	53.6	0.98	53.6	0.99
	2015-07-16	53.9	0.97	53.9	0.98	53.8	0.98
	2015-07-17	53.9	0.98	53.8	0.98	53.7	0.99
	2015-07-20	53.7	0.99	53.6	0.99	53.5	1.00
f (MHz)	WCDMA850 (Band 5)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 4132 826.4 MHz		CH 4175 835.0 MHz		CH 4233 846.6 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
835	2015-07-15	53.7	0.98	53.6	0.98	53.6	0.99
	2015-07-16	53.9	0.97	53.9	0.98	53.8	0.98
	2015-07-17	53.9	0.98	53.8	0.98	53.7	0.99
	2015-07-20	53.6	0.99	53.6	0.99	53.5	1.00
f (MHz)	LTE850 (Band 5)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 20450 829.0 MHz		CH 20525 836.5 MHz		CH 20600 844.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
836	2015-07-15	53.7	0.98	53.6	0.98	53.6	0.99
	2015-07-16	53.9	0.97	53.9	0.98	53.8	0.98
	2015-07-17	53.8	0.98	53.8	0.98	53.7	0.99
	2015-07-20	53.6	0.99	53.6	0.99	53.5	1.00

(Body tissue simulant table continues)

(Body tissue simulant table continues)

f (MHz)	WCDMA1700/2100 (Band 4)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 1312 1712.4 MHz		CH 1412 1732.4 MHz		CH 1513 1752.6 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
1732	2015-07-07	52.4	1.41	52.3	1.43	52.2	1.45
	2015-07-08	52.3	1.42	52.2	1.44	52.2	1.46
	2015-07-10	52.1	1.42	52.0	1.44	52.0	1.46
	2015-07-11	51.7	1.42	51.6	1.44	51.5	1.46
	2015-07-25	51.5	1.41	51.5	1.43	51.4	1.44
	2015-07-26	51.1	1.40	51.1	1.42	51.1	1.44
f (MHz)	LTE1700/2100 (Band 4)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 20050 1720.0 MHz		CH 20175 1732.5 MHz		CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
1732	2015-07-07	52.4	1.42	52.3	1.43	52.3	1.44
	2015-07-08	52.3	1.43	52.2	1.44	52.2	1.45
	2015-07-10	52.1	1.43	52.0	1.44	52.0	1.44
	2015-07-11	51.7	1.43	51.6	1.44	51.6	1.45
	2015-07-25	51.5	1.42	51.5	1.43	51.5	1.44
	2015-07-26	51.1	1.41	51.1	1.42	51.1	1.44
f (MHz)	GSM1900	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 512 1850.2 MHz		CH 661 1880.0 MHz		CH 810 1909.8 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
1880	2015-07-13	51.7	1.46	51.7	1.49	51.6	1.52
	2015-07-14	52.1	1.46	52.0	1.50	51.9	1.52
	2015-07-15	52.2	1.46	52.1	1.49	52.1	1.52
	2015-07-16	51.9	1.46	51.9	1.49	51.8	1.52
	2015-07-22	51.9	1.46	51.8	1.49	51.8	1.52
	2015-07-23	51.5	1.45	51.5	1.48	51.4	1.51
	2015-07-26	51.9	1.45	51.8	1.47	51.7	1.50
f (MHz)	WCDMA1900 (Band 2)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 9262 1852.4 MHz		CH 9400 1880.0 MHz		CH 9538 1907.6 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
1880	2015-07-13	51.7	1.46	51.7	1.49	51.6	1.52
	2015-07-14	52.1	1.47	52.0	1.50	51.9	1.52
	2015-07-15	52.2	1.46	52.1	1.49	52.1	1.52
	2015-07-16	51.9	1.46	51.9	1.49	51.8	1.52
	2015-07-22	51.9	1.46	51.8	1.49	51.8	1.52
	2015-07-23	51.6	1.45	51.5	1.48	51.4	1.51
	2015-07-26	51.9	1.45	51.8	1.47	51.7	1.50

(Body tissue simulant table continues)

(Body tissue simulant table continues)

f (MHz)	LTE1900 (Band 2)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 18700 1860.0 MHz		CH 18900 1880.0 MHz		CH 19100 1900.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
1880	2015-07-13	51.7	1.47	51.7	1.49	51.7	1.51
	2015-07-14	52.1	1.47	52.0	1.50	52.0	1.52
	2015-07-15	52.2	1.47	52.1	1.49	52.1	1.51
	2015-07-16	51.9	1.47	51.9	1.49	51.8	1.51
	2015-07-22	51.8	1.47	51.8	1.49	51.8	1.52
	2015-07-23	51.6	1.46	51.5	1.48	51.4	1.50
	2015-07-26	51.9	1.46	51.8	1.47	51.8	1.49
f (MHz)	WLAN2450	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 1 2412.0 MHz		CH 6 2437.0 MHz		CH 11 2462.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
2437	2015-07-03	52.6	1.91	52.6	1.94	52.5	1.97
f (MHz)	LTE2500 (Band 7)	Dielectric Parameters					
	Date	CH 20850 2510.0 MHz		CH 21100 2535.0 MHz		CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
2535	2015-07-11	51.9	2.00	51.8	2.03	51.8	2.06
	2015-07-12	51.3	2.01	51.3	2.04	51.2	2.07
	2015-07-18	51.5	1.97	51.3	2.00	51.2	2.04
	2015-07-23	51.1	1.97	51.1	2.00	51.0	2.03

Body tissue simulant dielectric parameters used in the measurements 5180 – 5805 MHz

f (MHz)	WLAN5200	Dielectric Parameters									
	Date	5200.0		5210.0		5220.0		5230.0		5240.0	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
2510	2015-07-08	47.0	5.38	46.9	5.39	46.9	5.40	46.9	5.42	46.9	5.44
f (MHz)	WLAN5300	Dielectric Parameters									
	Date	5260.0		5290.0		5300.0		5310.0		5320.0	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
5290	2015-07-07	47.3	5.53	47.3	5.58	47.3	5.59	47.3	5.60	47.3	5.61
f (MHz)	WLAN5500-5600	Dielectric Parameters									
	Date	5520.0		5600.0		5620.0		5640.0		5700.0	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
5520 5620	2015-07-07	46.9	5.88	46.7	5.98	46.7	6.02	46.7	6.05	46.6	6.12
f (MHz)	WLAN5800	Dielectric Parameters									
	Date	5745.0		5760.0		5785.0		5805.0		5815.0	
		e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]	e _r	s [S/m]
5760	2015-07-07	46.5	6.20	46.5	6.22	46.5	6.24	46.4	6.26	46.4	6.28

APPENDIX D: RELEVANT PAGES FROM PROBE CALIBRATION REPORTS



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **ES3-3131_Oct14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3131**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **October 21, 2014**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by:	Name Israe El-Naouq	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: October 21, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3131

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^g (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.29	6.29	6.29	0.58	1.27	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.04	6.04	6.04	0.62	1.27	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.43	1.55	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	4.92	4.92	4.92	0.58	1.32	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.62	4.62	4.62	0.78	1.17	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.65	1.33	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.25	4.25	4.25	0.79	1.22	± 12.0 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3131

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	5.97	5.97	5.97	0.27	2.03	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	5.96	5.96	5.96	0.54	1.37	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.79	4.79	4.79	0.43	1.72	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.58	4.58	4.58	0.65	1.40	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.76	1.21	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.14	4.14	4.14	0.80	1.11	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.03	4.03	4.03	0.80	1.06	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **EX3-3892_Apr15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3892**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **April 24, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by:	Name Israe Elnaouq	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Issued: April 27, 2015			
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3892

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.14	10.14	10.14	0.23	1.36	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.65	9.65	9.65	0.21	1.36	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.13	8.13	8.13	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.92	7.92	7.92	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.47	7.47	7.47	0.21	1.14	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.24	7.24	7.24	0.24	0.97	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.13	7.13	7.13	0.35	0.95	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.07	5.07	5.07	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.84	4.84	4.84	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.60	4.60	4.60	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.52	4.52	4.52	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3892

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.62	9.62	9.62	0.41	0.92	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.36	1.05	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.90	7.90	7.90	0.29	0.96	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.68	7.68	7.68	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.44	7.44	7.44	0.37	0.85	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.32	7.32	7.32	0.35	0.90	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.04	7.04	7.04	0.35	0.90	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.54	4.54	4.54	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	4.01	4.01	4.01	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.93	3.93	3.93	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.05	4.05	4.05	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **EX3-3835_Oct14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3835**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **October 20, 2014**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
			Issued: October 21, 2014
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3835

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.14	9.14	9.14	0.28	1.12	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	8.87	8.87	8.87	0.29	1.03	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.73	7.73	7.73	0.50	0.72	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.52	7.52	7.52	0.76	0.57	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.23	7.23	7.23	0.50	0.70	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.92	6.92	6.92	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.79	6.79	6.79	0.40	0.84	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.91	4.91	4.91	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.73	4.73	4.73	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.52	4.52	4.52	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.32	4.32	4.32	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.36	4.36	4.36	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3835

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^g (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	8.80	8.80	8.80	0.24	1.33	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	8.90	8.90	8.90	0.63	0.67	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.46	7.46	7.46	0.78	0.63	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.17	7.17	7.17	0.43	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.03	7.03	7.03	0.80	0.61	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.87	6.87	6.87	0.80	0.58	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.74	6.74	6.74	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.20	4.20	4.20	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.03	4.03	4.03	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	3.79	3.79	3.79	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.63	3.63	3.63	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	3.80	3.80	3.80	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **ES3-3194_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3194**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **January 20, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by:	Name Claudio Leubler	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Issued: January 22, 2015			
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3194

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^g (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.52	6.52	6.52	0.56	1.42	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.34	6.34	6.34	0.59	1.36	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.22	5.22	5.22	0.73	1.26	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.09	5.09	5.09	0.80	1.16	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.79	1.19	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.75	1.30	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.31	4.31	4.31	0.80	1.30	± 12.0 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3194

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.08	6.08	6.08	0.46	1.57	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.11	6.11	6.11	0.49	1.56	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.92	4.92	4.92	0.80	1.23	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.75	4.75	4.75	0.78	1.28	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.46	4.46	4.46	0.80	1.26	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.35	4.35	4.35	0.68	1.20	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.19	4.19	4.19	0.73	1.18	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **ES3-3275_Apr15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3275**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **April 27, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	
			Issued: April 29, 2015
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3275

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.19	6.19	6.19	0.31	2.01	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	5.95	5.95	5.95	0.29	2.09	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	4.99	4.99	4.99	0.49	1.47	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	4.85	4.85	4.85	0.61	1.32	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.55	4.55	4.55	0.69	1.30	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.80	1.35	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.22	4.22	4.22	0.80	1.26	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3275

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.04	6.04	6.04	0.54	1.43	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	5.93	5.93	5.93	0.36	1.83	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.52	1.60	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.63	4.63	4.63	0.73	1.36	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.38	4.38	4.38	0.77	1.23	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.25	4.25	4.25	0.80	1.11	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.07	4.07	4.07	0.85	1.35	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **EX3-3852_Apr15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3852**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **April 24, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by:	Name Israe Elnaouq	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 27, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3852

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.36	9.36	9.36	0.35	0.99	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	8.96	8.96	8.96	0.23	1.28	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.69	7.69	7.69	0.40	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.49	7.49	7.49	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.15	7.15	7.15	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.86	6.86	6.86	0.37	0.83	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.67	6.67	6.67	0.25	1.11	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.87	4.87	4.87	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.68	4.68	4.68	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ' and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ' and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3852

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.31	9.31	9.31	0.35	1.02	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.11	9.11	9.11	0.25	1.21	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.43	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.31	7.31	7.31	0.42	0.82	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.18	7.18	7.18	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.04	7.04	7.04	0.39	0.95	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.83	6.83	6.83	0.40	0.95	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.51	4.51	4.51	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.35	4.35	4.35	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	3.82	3.82	3.82	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.65	3.65	3.65	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.10	4.10	4.10	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

APPENDIX E: RELEVANT PAGES FROM DIPOLE VALIDATION KIT REPORTS



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1075_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN: 1075**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **January 16, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Name: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

M. Weber

K. Pokovic

Issued: January 19, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	$dx, dy, dz \approx 5 \text{ mm}$	
Frequency	$750 \text{ MHz} \pm 1 \text{ MHz}$	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	$22.0 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	$(22.0 \pm 0.2) \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	$41.7 \pm 6 \%$	$0.91 \text{ mho/m} \pm 6 \%$
Head TSL temperature change during test	$< 0.5 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	$8.13 \text{ W/kg} \pm 17.0 \% (k=2)$

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	$5.36 \text{ W/kg} \pm 16.5 \% (k=2)$

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	$22.0 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	$(22.0 \pm 0.2) \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	$56.0 \pm 6 \%$	$0.99 \text{ mho/m} \pm 6 \%$
Body TSL temperature change during test	$< 0.5 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	$8.50 \text{ W/kg} \pm 17.0 \% (k=2)$

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	$5.62 \text{ W/kg} \pm 16.5 \% (k=2)$

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$54.2 \Omega + 0.6 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 27.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$49.2 \Omega - 1.1 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 04, 2012

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1075

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.44, 6.44, 6.44); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

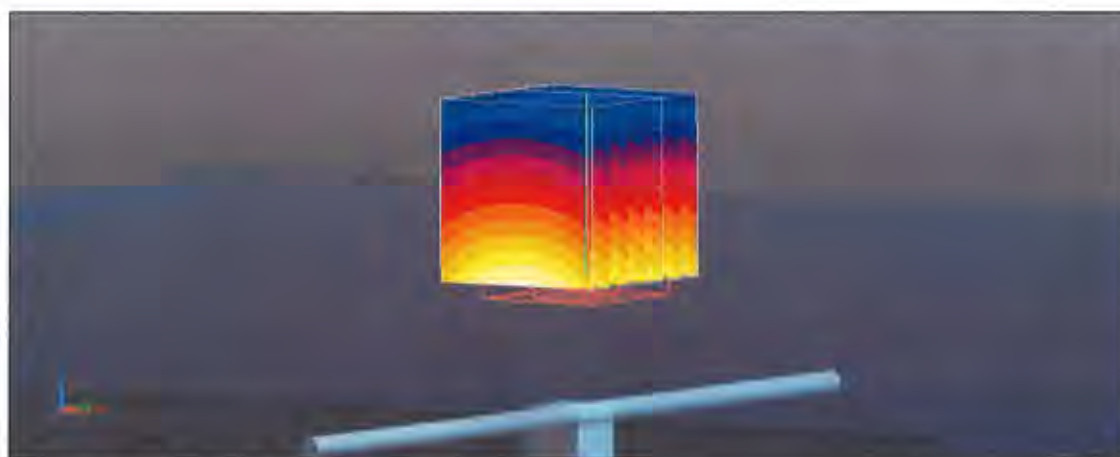
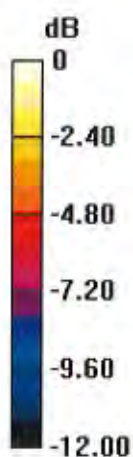
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 53.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg

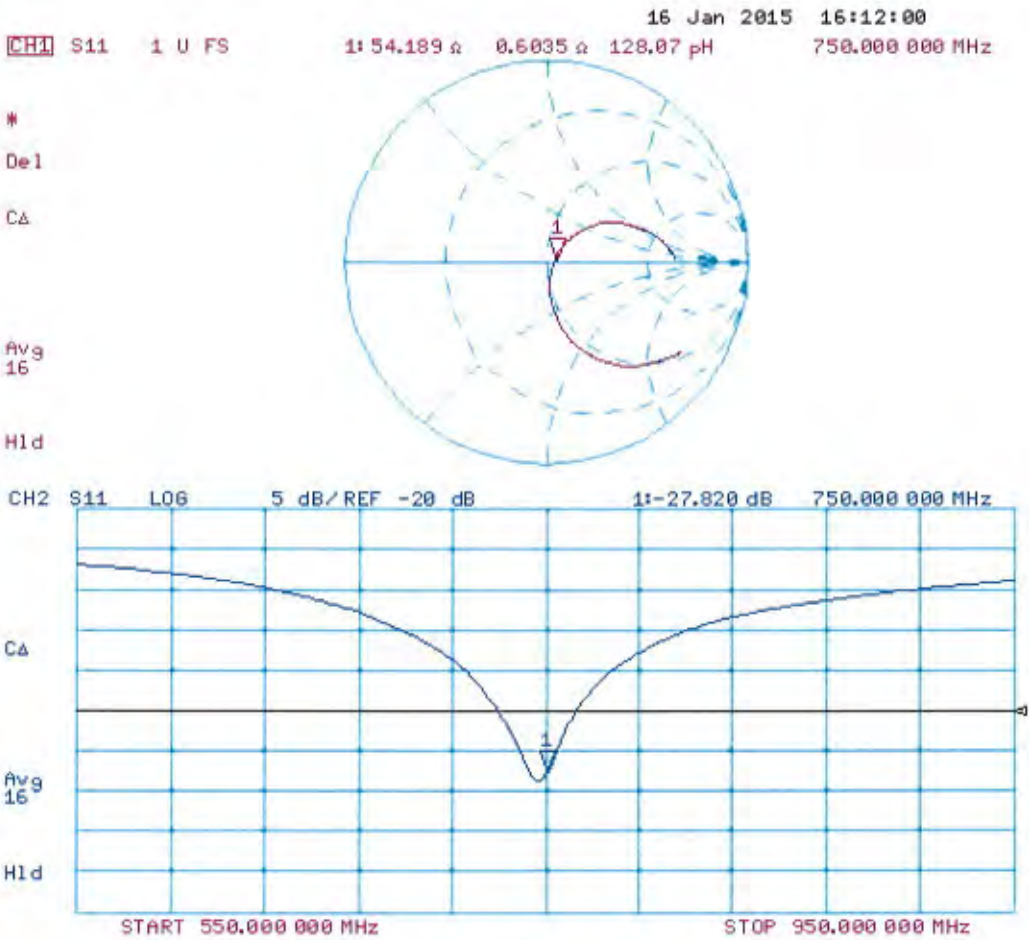
SAR(1 g) = 2.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.41 W/kg



0 dB = 2.41 W/kg = 3.82 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1075

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.21, 6.21, 6.21); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

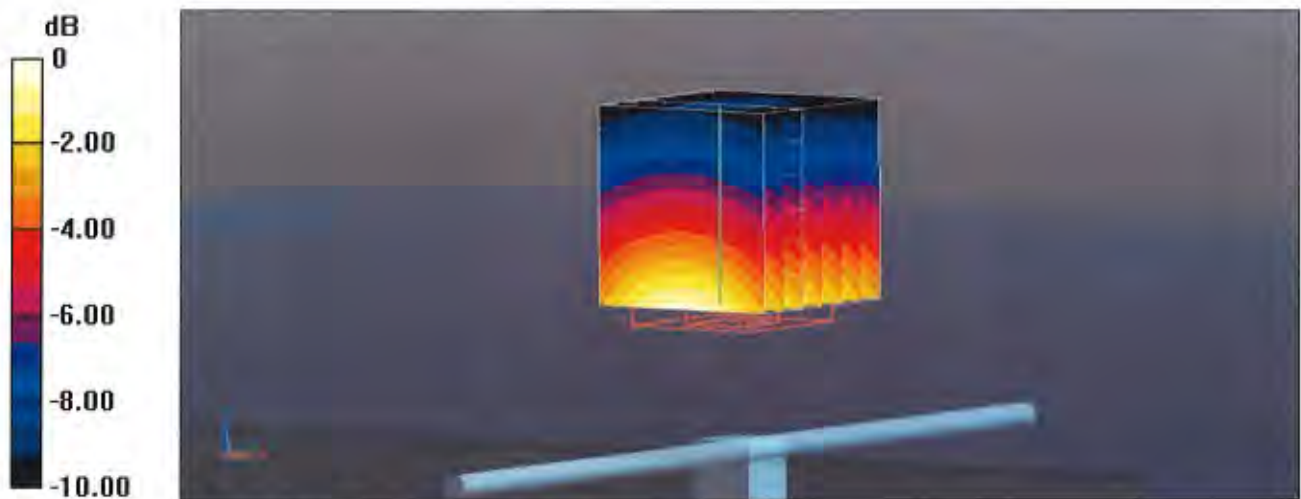
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 52.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg

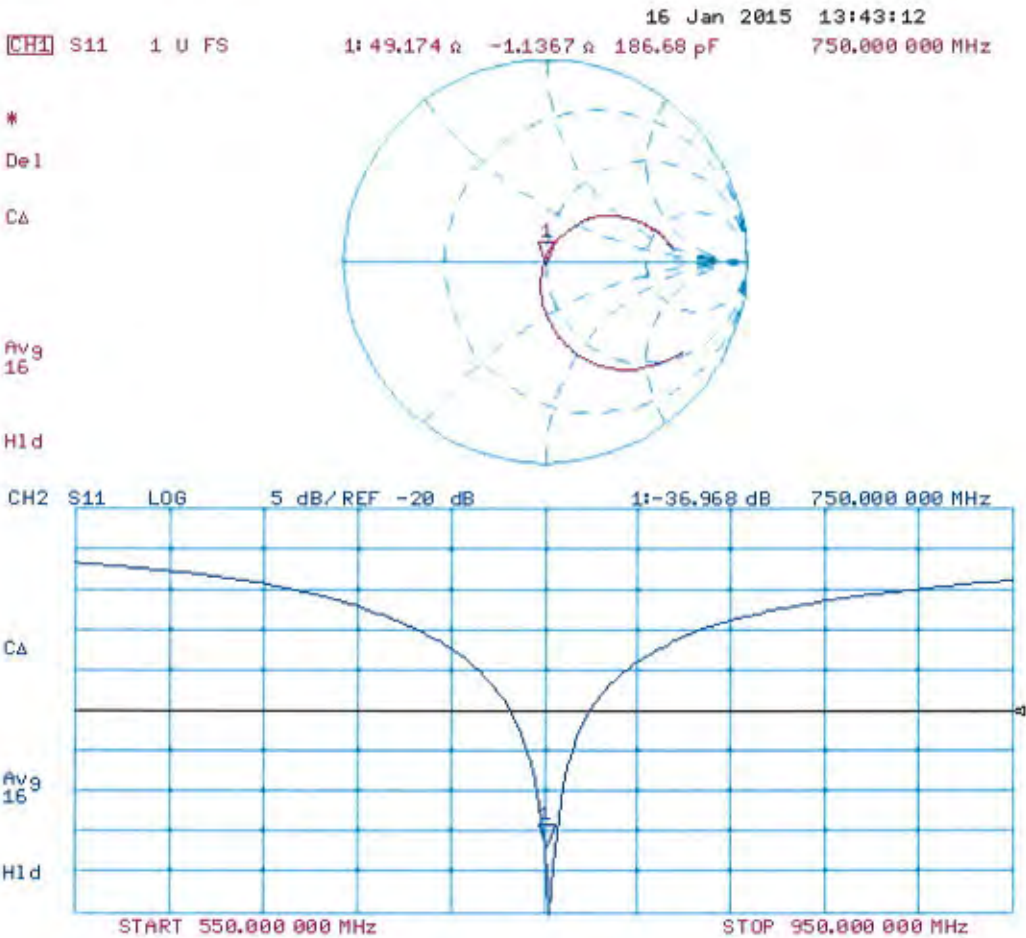
SAR(1 g) = 2.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.53 W/kg



0 dB = 2.53 W/kg = 4.03 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **D835V2-480_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN: 480**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **January 16, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature

Issued: January 19, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.5 $\pm$ 6 %	0.93 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.13 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.00 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.01 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.02 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.52 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.95 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 Ω - 2.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.3 Ω - 4.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.389 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 28, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 480

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.93$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

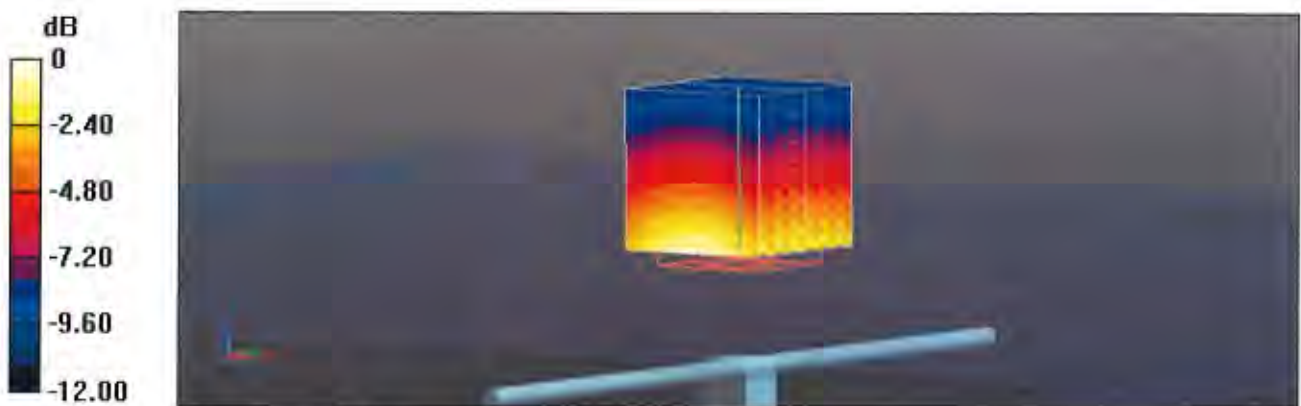
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

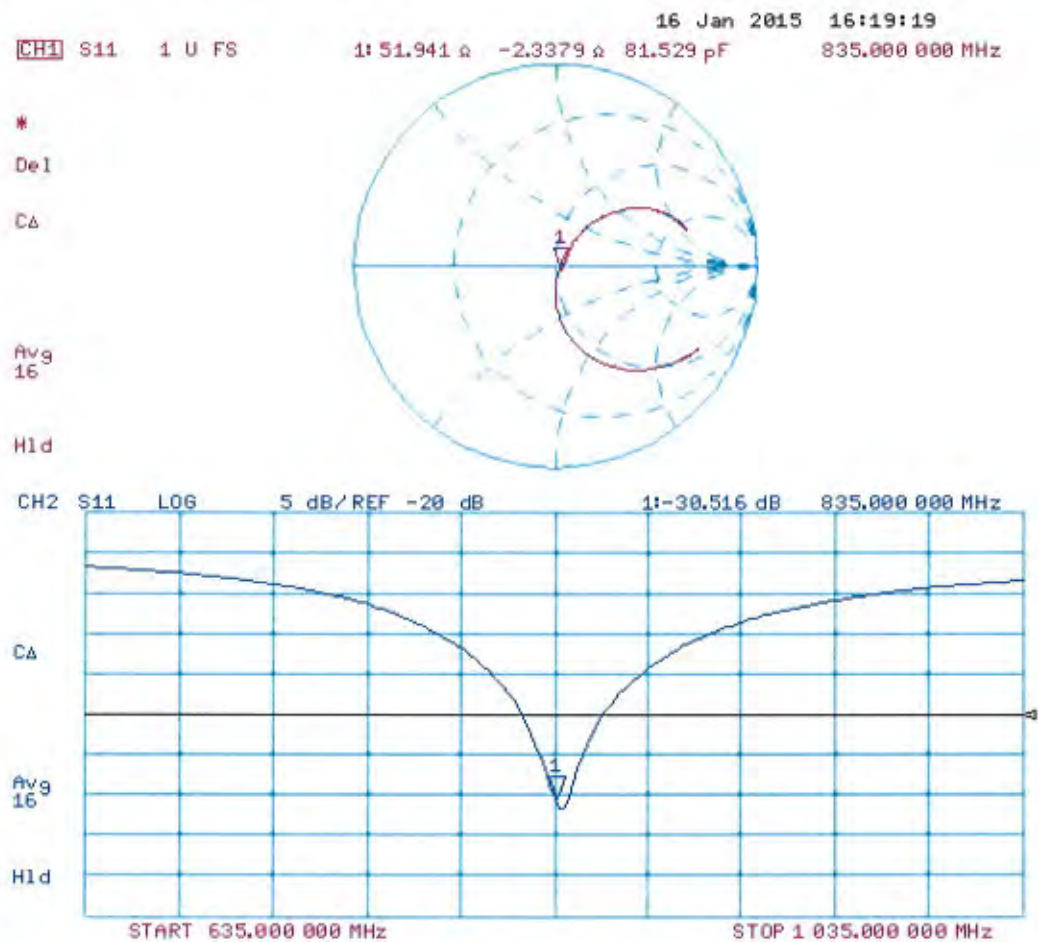
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.74 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 480

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.17, 6.17, 6.17); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

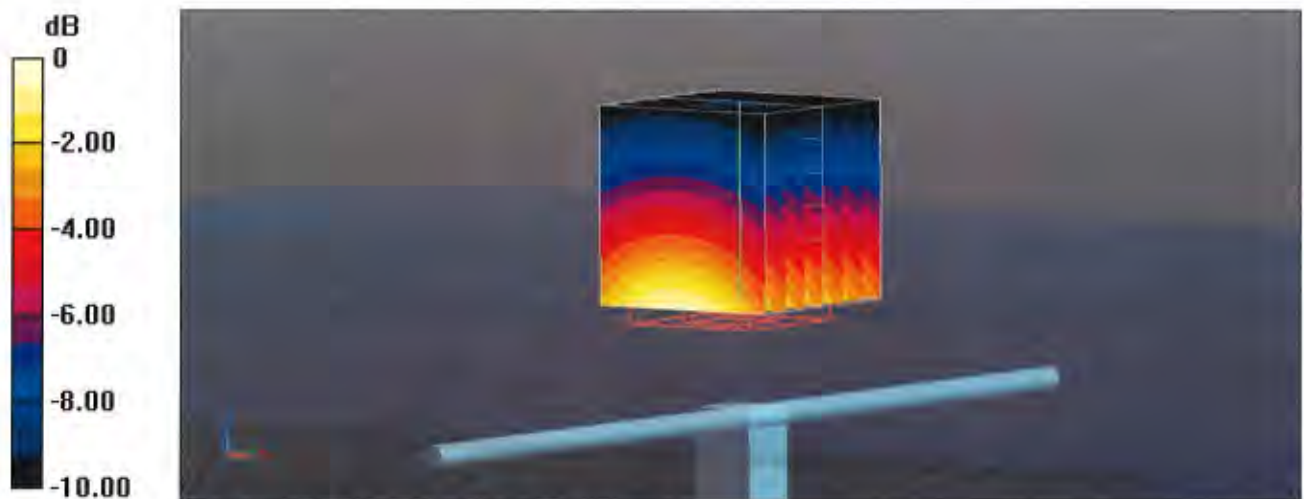
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

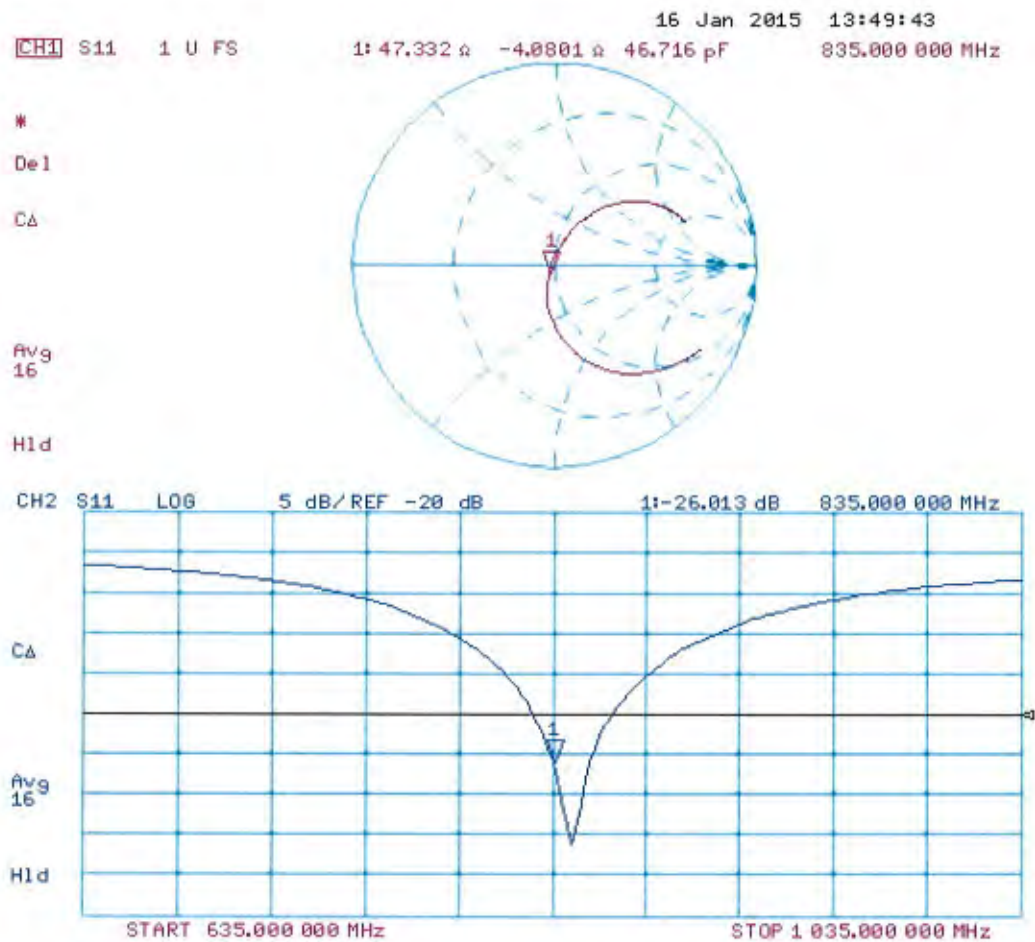
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.69 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1082_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN: 1082**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **January 14, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by: **Name** Michael Weber **Function** Laboratory Technician

Signature

Approved by: **Name** Katja Pokovic **Function** Technical Manager

Issued: January 15, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.0 $\pm$ 6 %	1.38 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.49 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.5 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$50.9 \Omega + 0.5 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 39.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$46.3 \Omega + 1.0 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 28.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.219 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 19, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1082

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

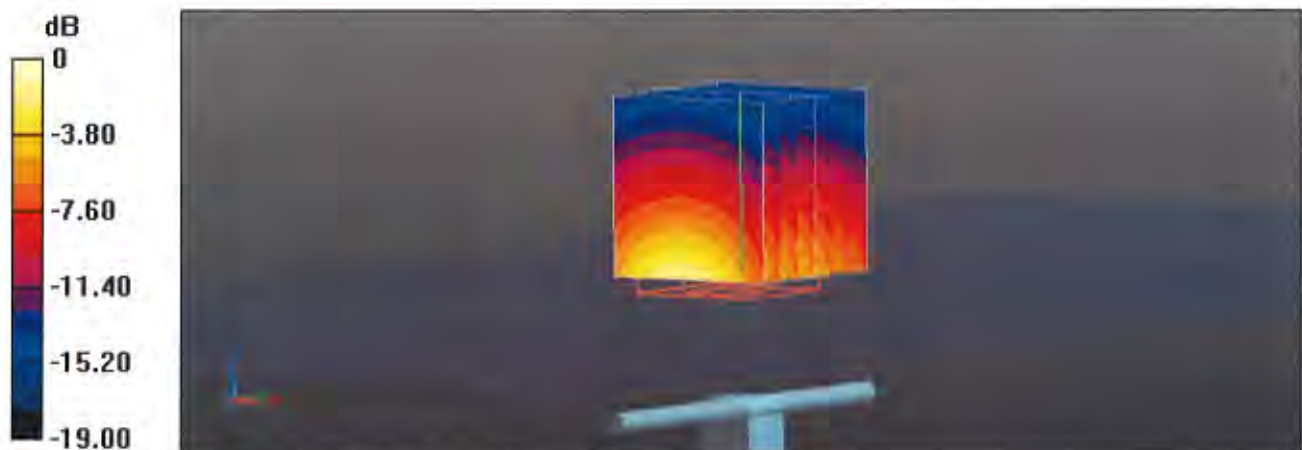
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 94.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

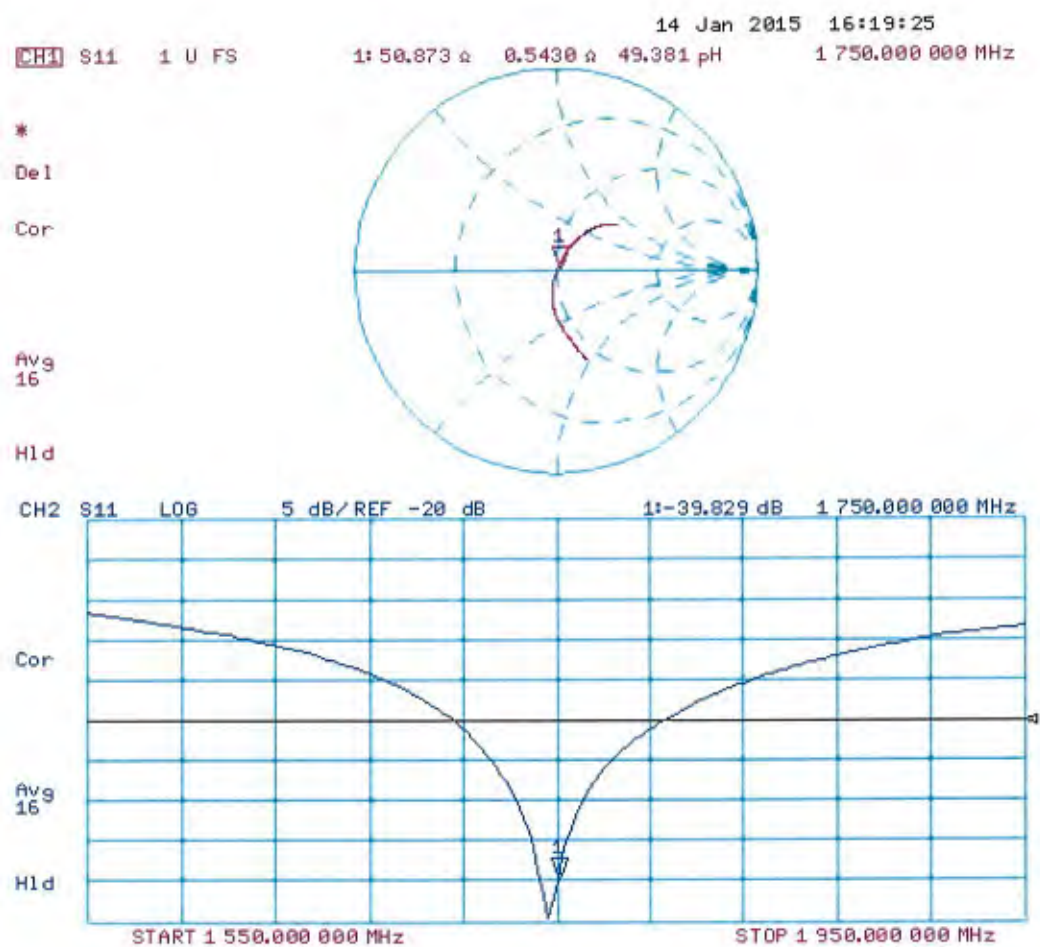
SAR(1 g) = 9.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.5 W/kg



0 dB = 11.5 W/kg = 10.61 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1082

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.49$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.88, 4.88, 4.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

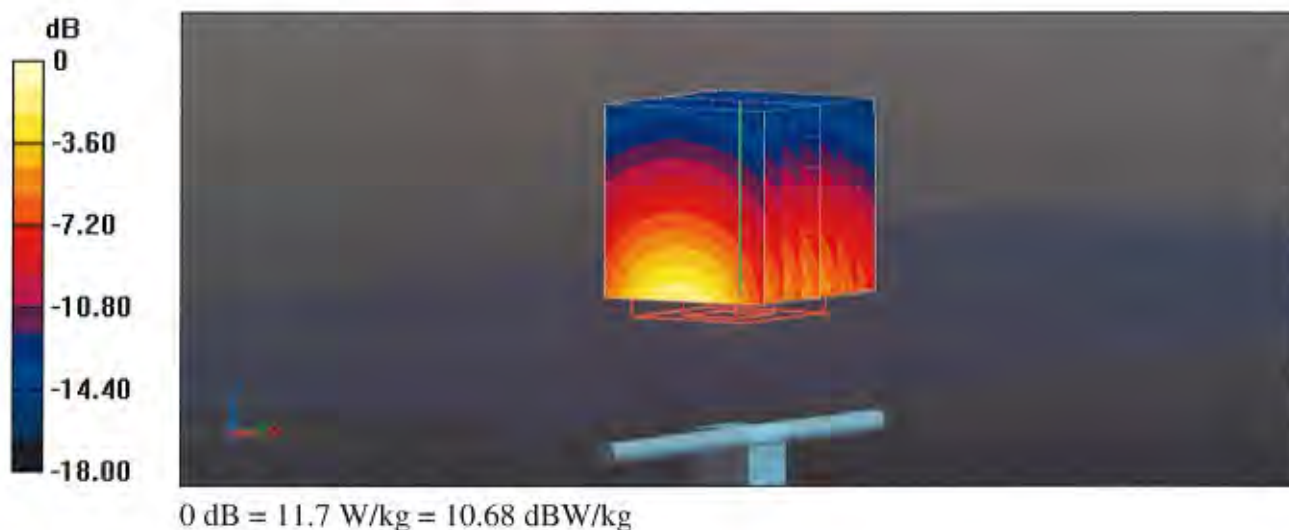
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 92.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

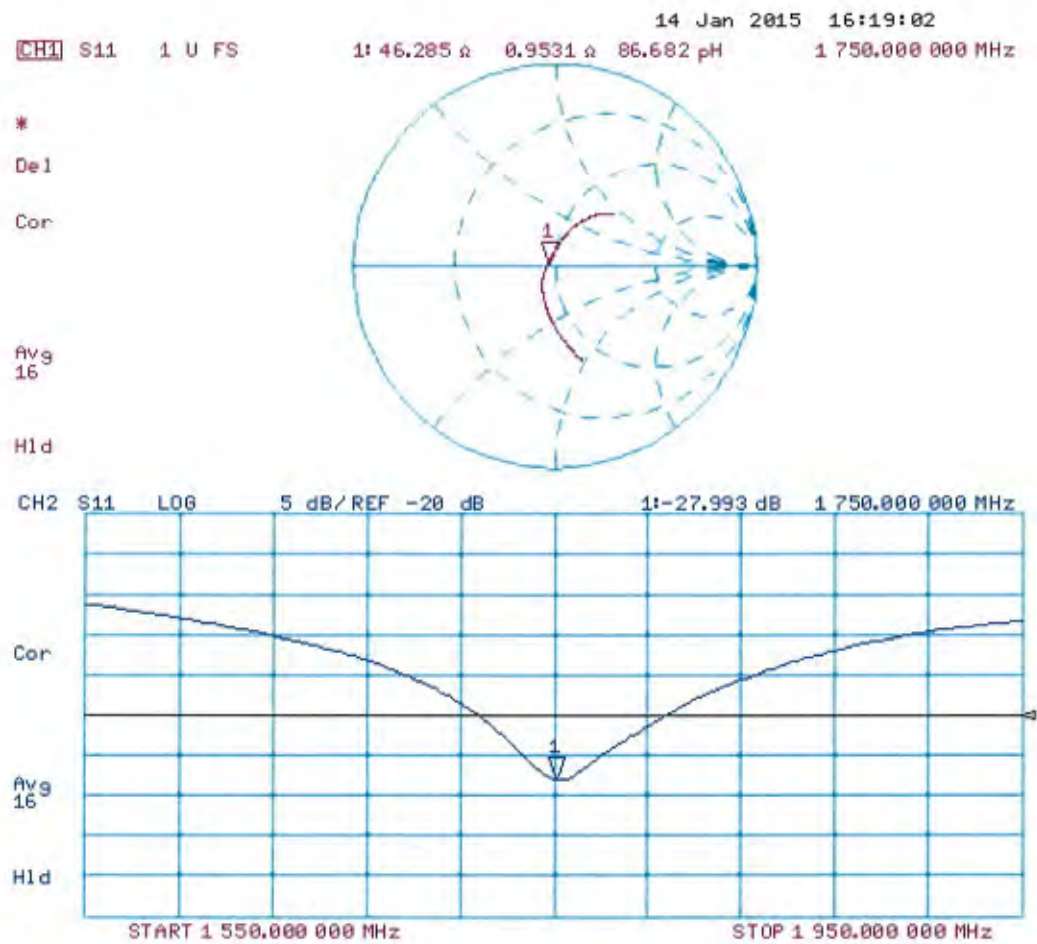
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.7 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d013_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN: 5d013**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **January 14, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by: **Name** **Michael Weber** **Function** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

M. Weber

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Katja Pokovic

Issued: January 15, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	$\Delta x, \Delta y, \Delta z = 5 \text{ mm}$	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.4 $\pm$ 6 %	1.40 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.0 $\pm$ 6 %	1.51 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.5 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.5 \Omega + 6.1 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$48.1 \Omega + 6.9 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.194 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	April 30, 2002

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d013

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

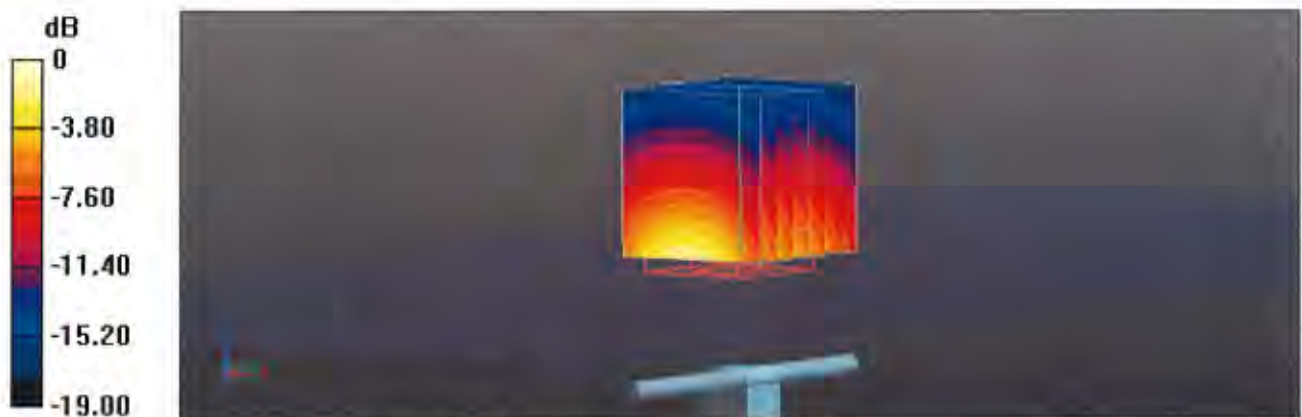
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

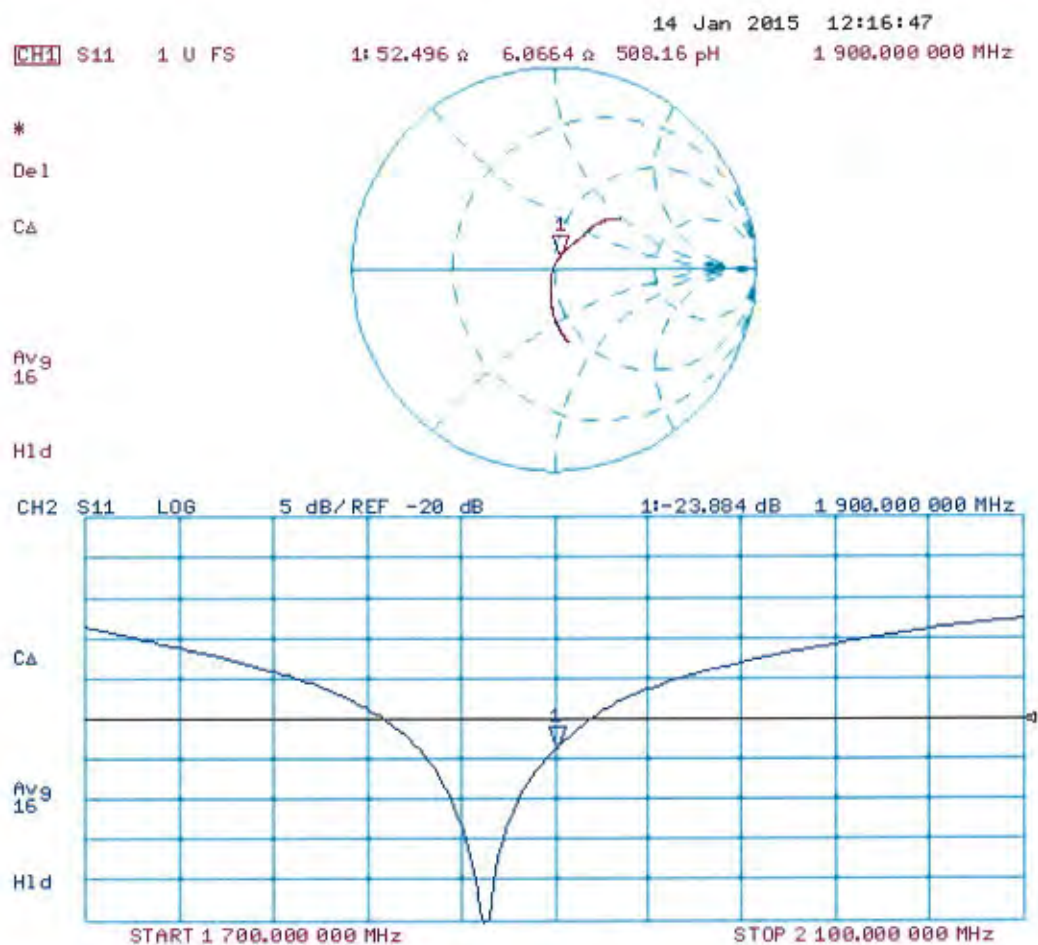
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.8 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d013

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

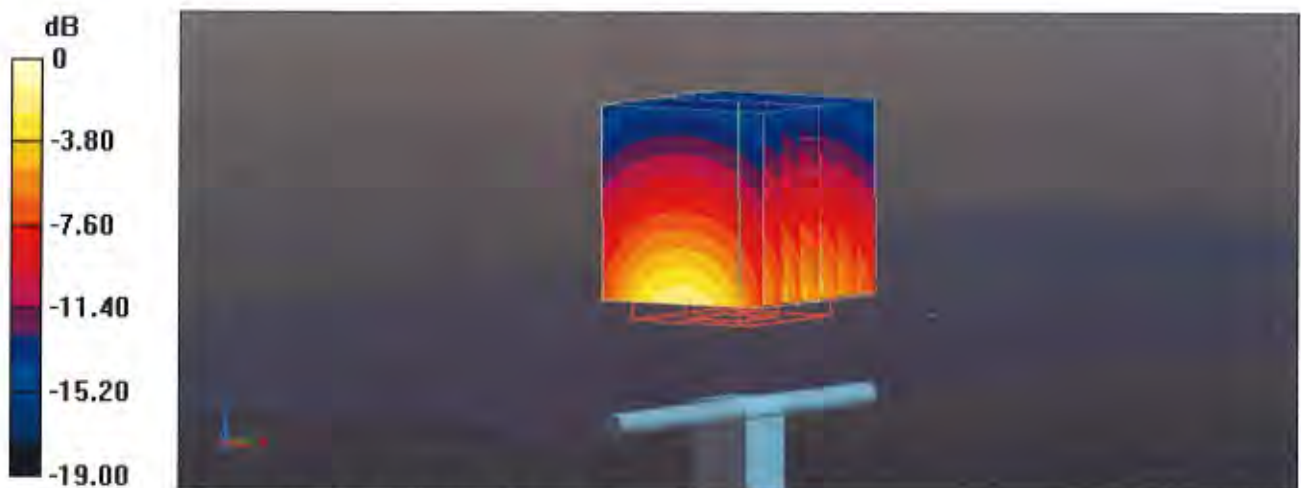
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

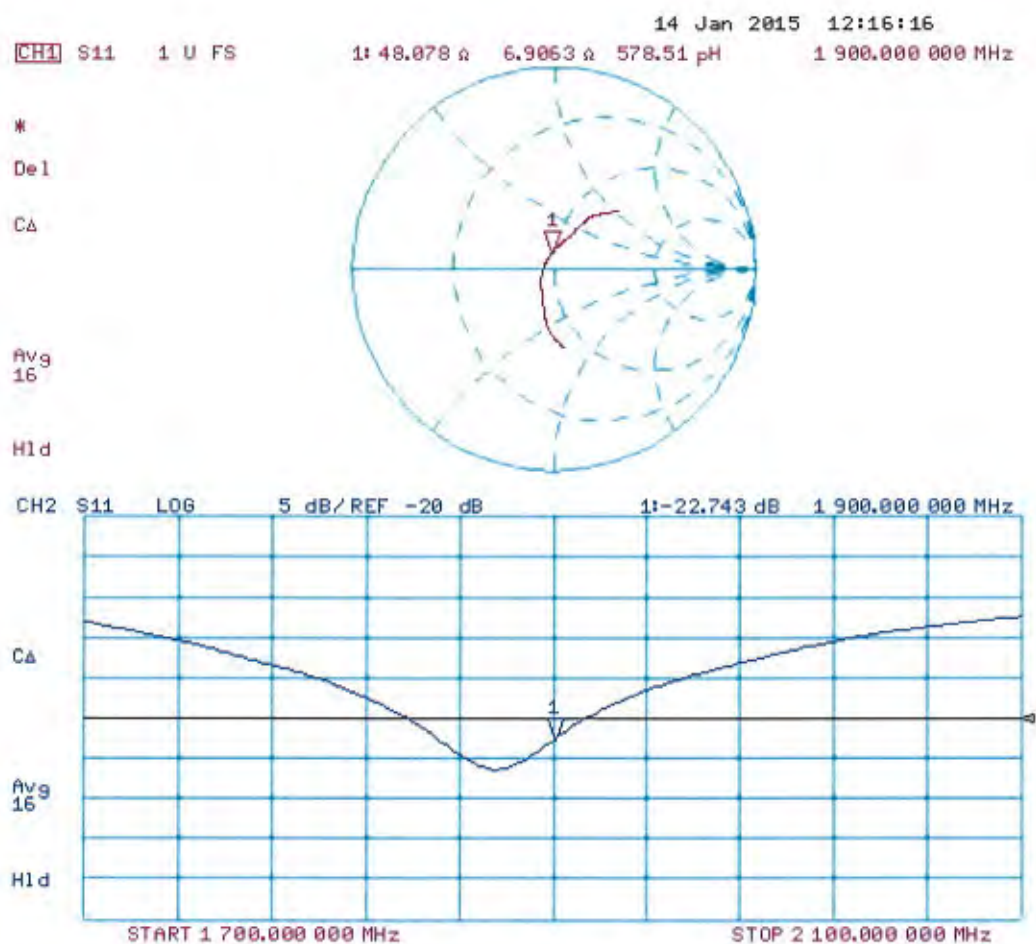
SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.7 W/kg



0 dB = 12.7 W/kg = 11.04 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-749_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN: 749**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **January 15, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 16, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.88 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.6 $\pm$ 6 %	2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.8 \Omega + 3.4 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 27.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$48.6 \Omega + 4.6 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 26.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.162 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 01, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 749

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.88$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

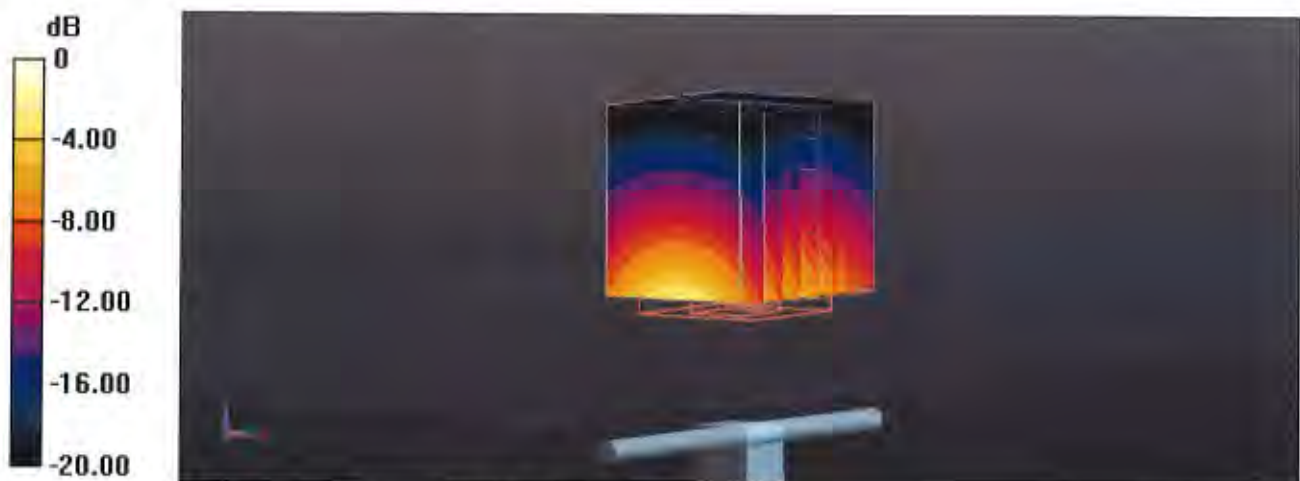
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.8 W/kg

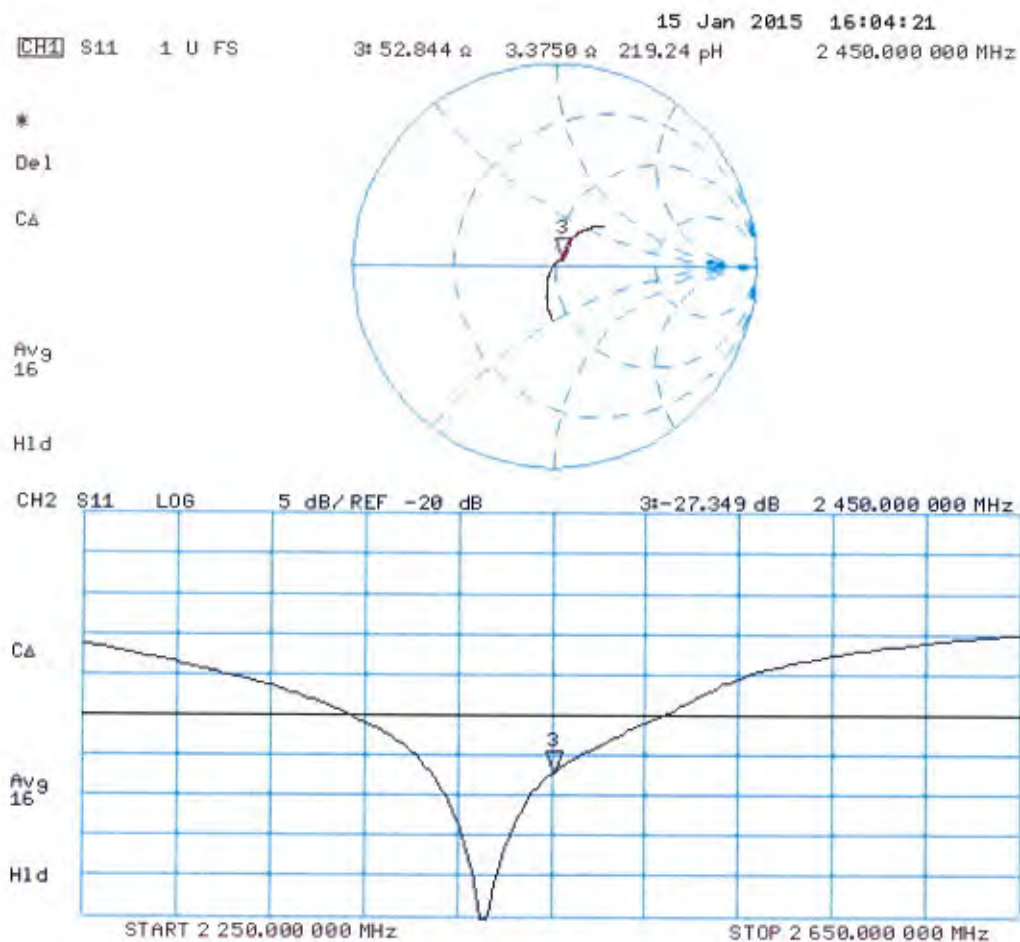
SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 15.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 749

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue 2/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

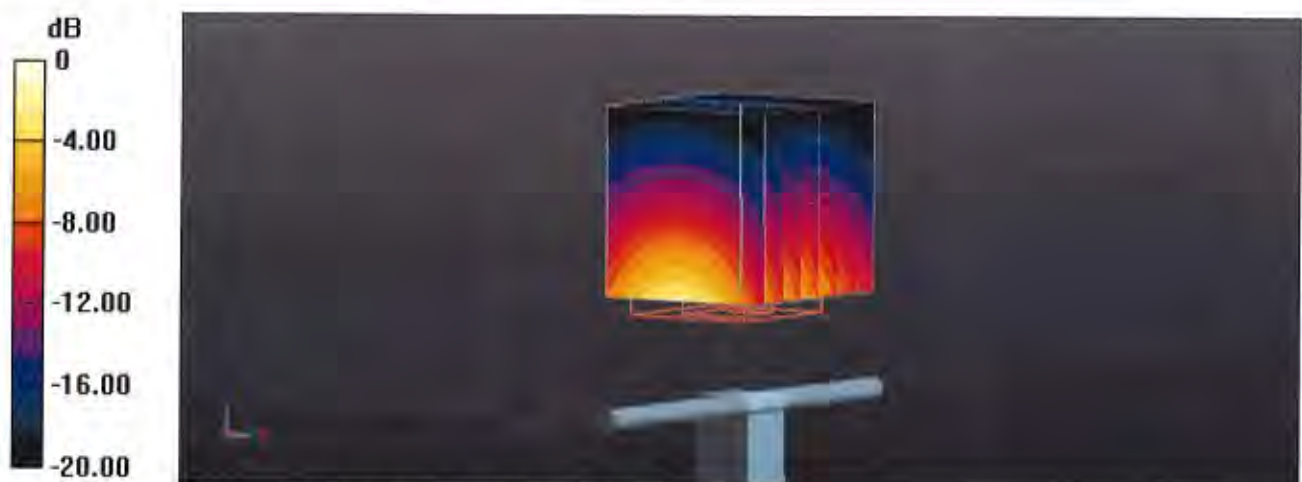
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 93.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.4 W/kg

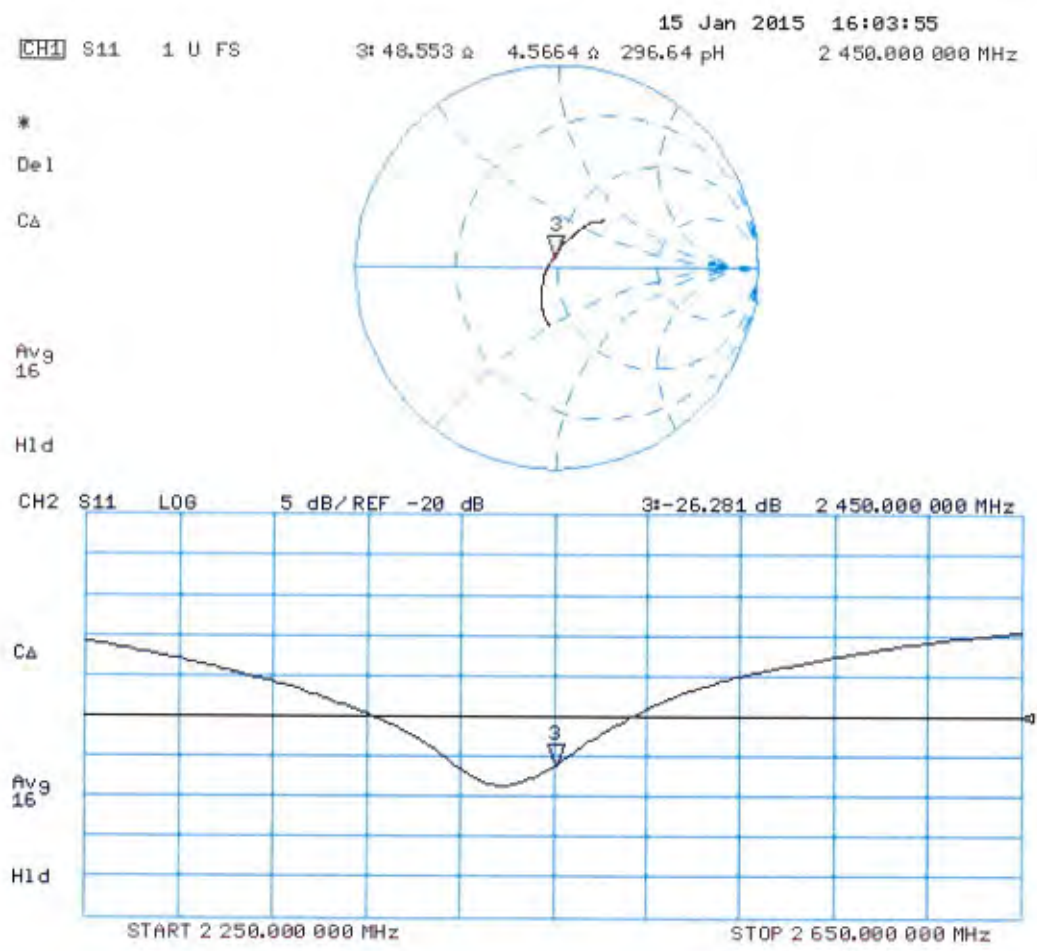
SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.96 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 W/kg



0 dB = 16.9 W/kg = 12.28 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1056_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN: 1056**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **January 19, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by: **Israe Elnaouq** Name: **Israe Elnaouq** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Israe Elnaouq
Katja Pokovic

Issued: January 19, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.8 $\pm$ 6 %	2.05 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	56.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.18 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.1 $\pm$ 6 %	2.21 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.9 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.4 Ω - 4.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.9 Ω - 4.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.150 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 14, 2012

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1056

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.05$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

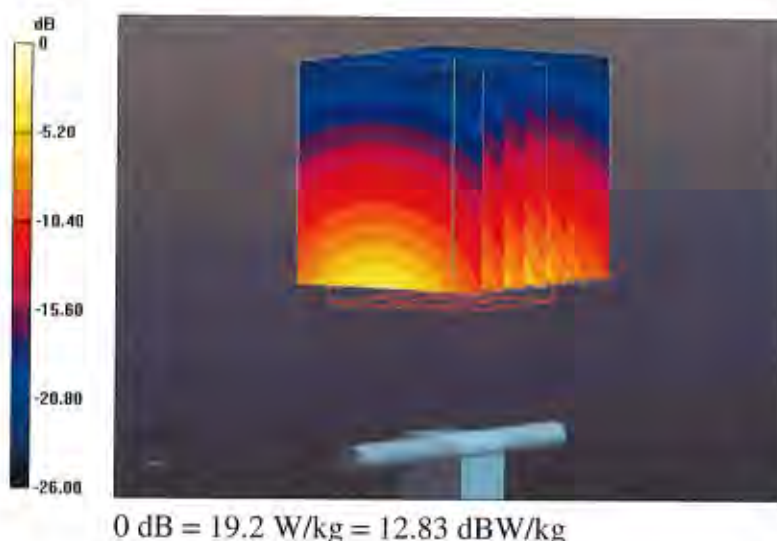
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 101.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

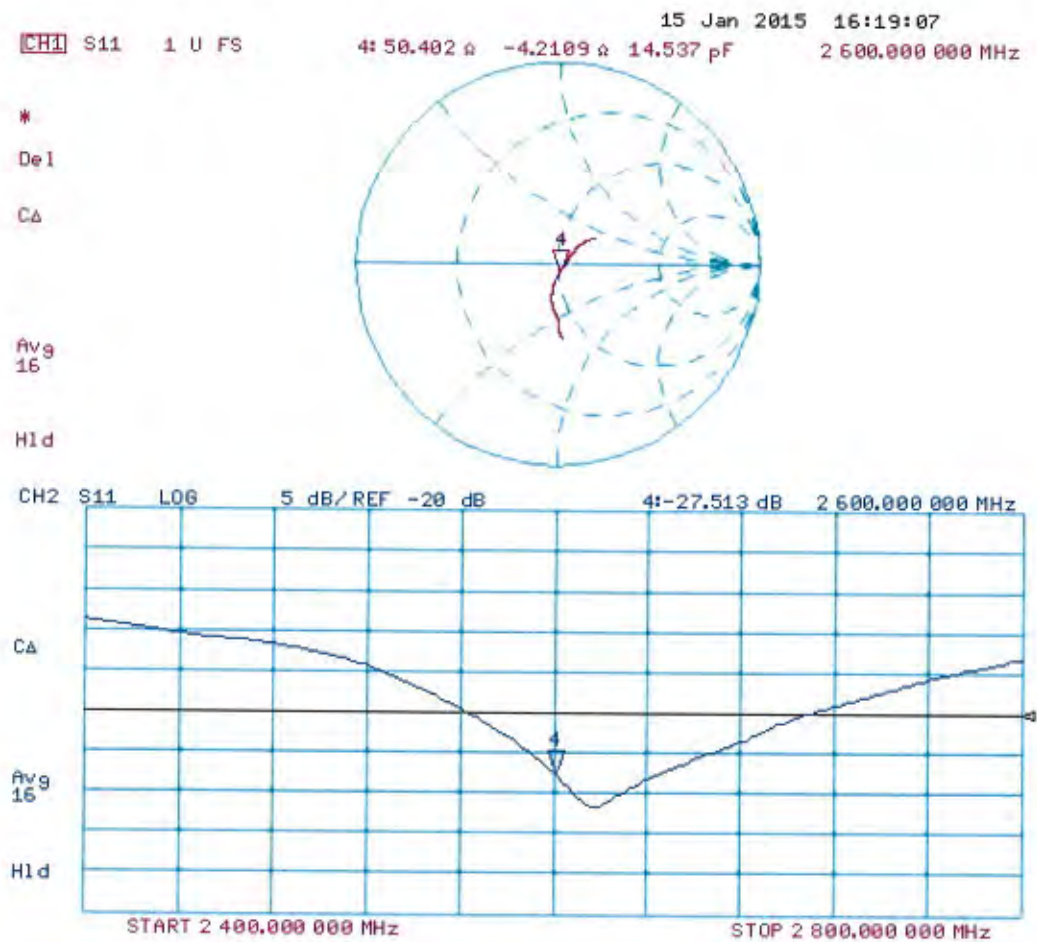
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 15.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1056

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.21$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

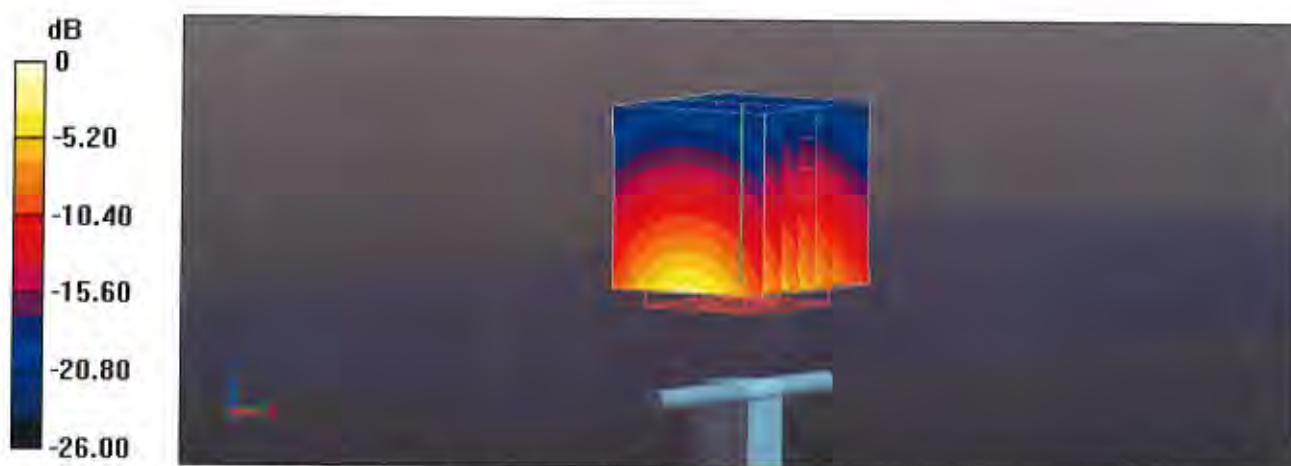
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 97.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.8 W/kg

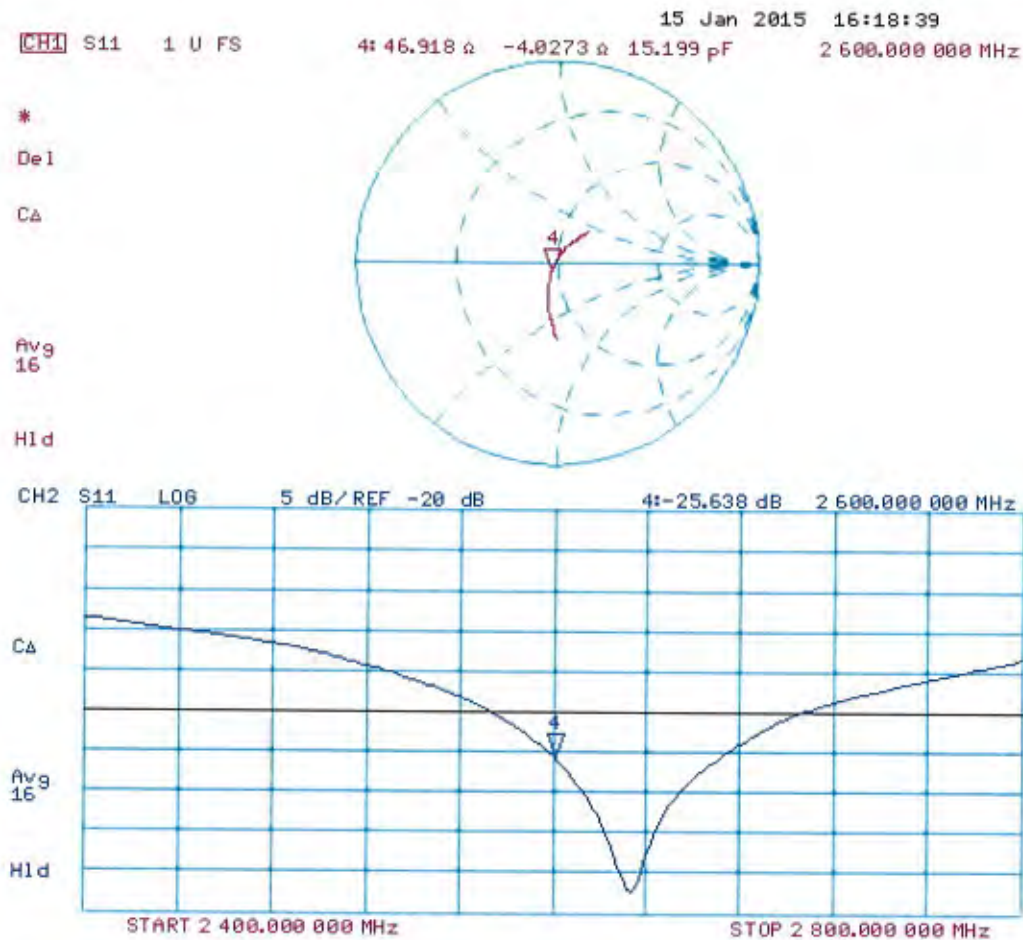
SAR(1 g) = 14.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.25 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 19.1 W/kg = 12.81 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **TCC Microsoft**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1048_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN:1048**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v2**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

Calibration date: **January 13, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-14 (No. EX3-3503_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by: **Israa Elnaouq** Name: **Israa Elnaouq** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: January 14, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5500 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	4.56 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.89 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.1 ± 6 %	4.66 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.1 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.6	4.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.9 ± 6 %	4.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.6 ± 6 %	4.97 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	5.18 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.89 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.4 ± 6 %	5.42 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.2 ± 6 %	5.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.49 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.6	5.65 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.9 ± 6 %	5.82 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.85 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.7 ± 6 %	5.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.4 ± 6 %	6.25 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$50.9\ \Omega - 8.8\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.0\ \Omega - 6.8\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$55.9\ \Omega - 5.7\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$58.5\ \Omega - 3.6\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$57.6\ \Omega - 5.5\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.8\ \Omega + 7.1\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.7\ \Omega + 4.0\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$60.4\ \Omega + 7.3\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$47.9 \Omega + 8.6 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 20.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.4 \Omega + 9.0 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 09, 2006

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1048

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.56$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5300$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.66$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.97$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.18$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.51, 5.51, 5.51); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(5.12, 5.12, 5.12); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

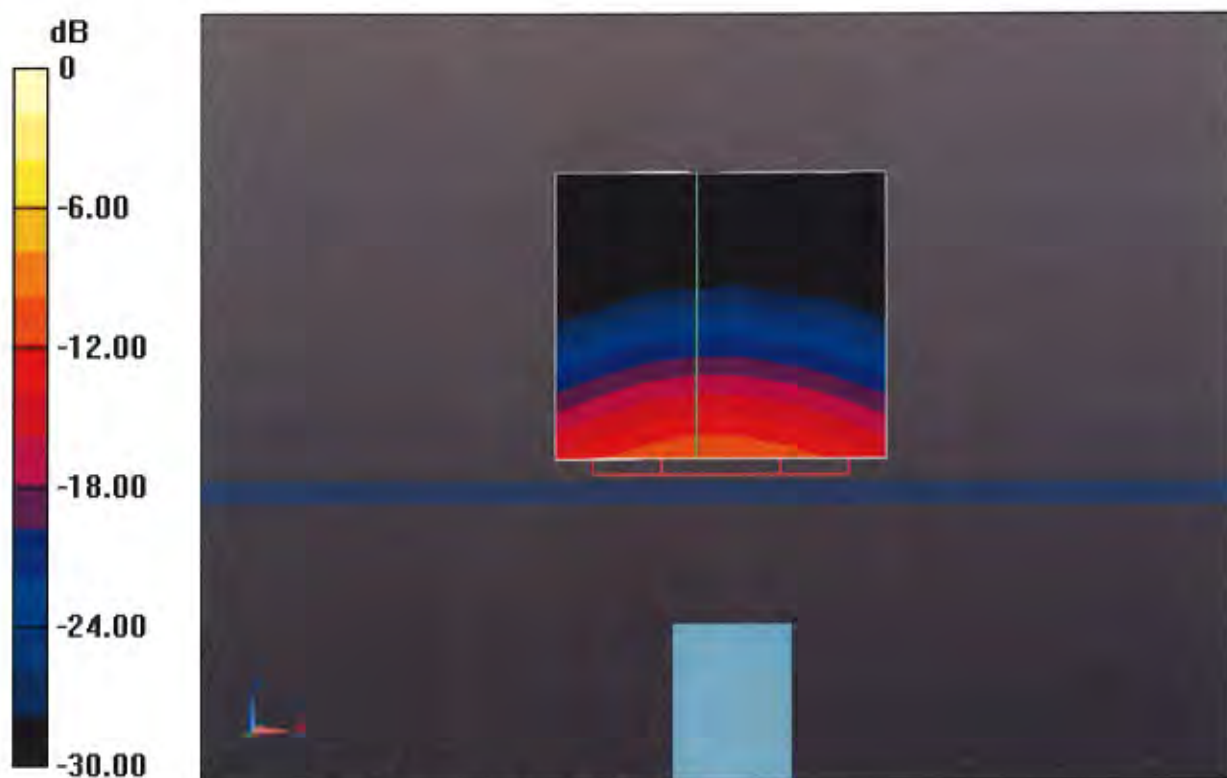
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

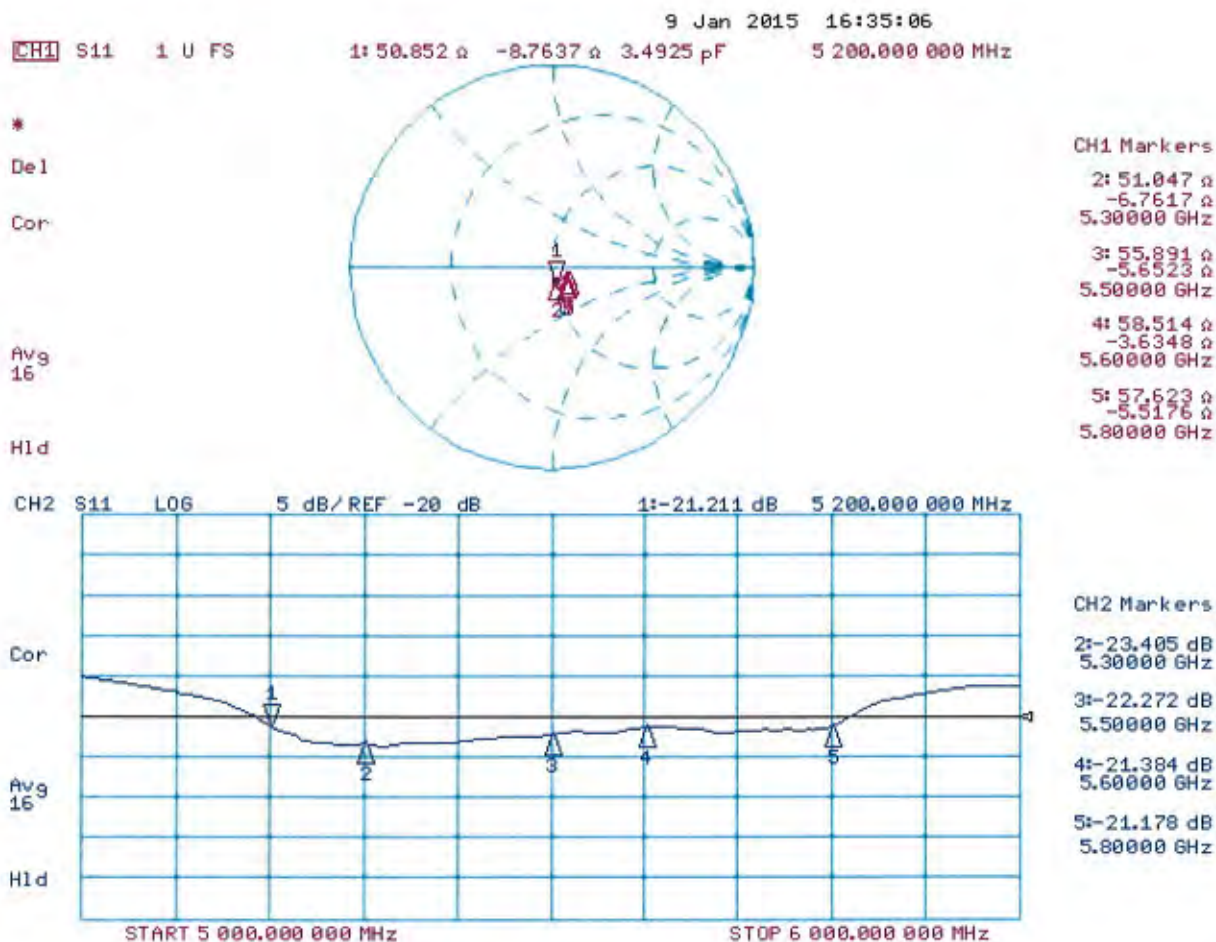
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 64.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 61.81 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



0 dB = 17.8 W/kg = 12.50 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1048

Communication System: UJD 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5300$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.55$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.82$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.96$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.25$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.0 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.45 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

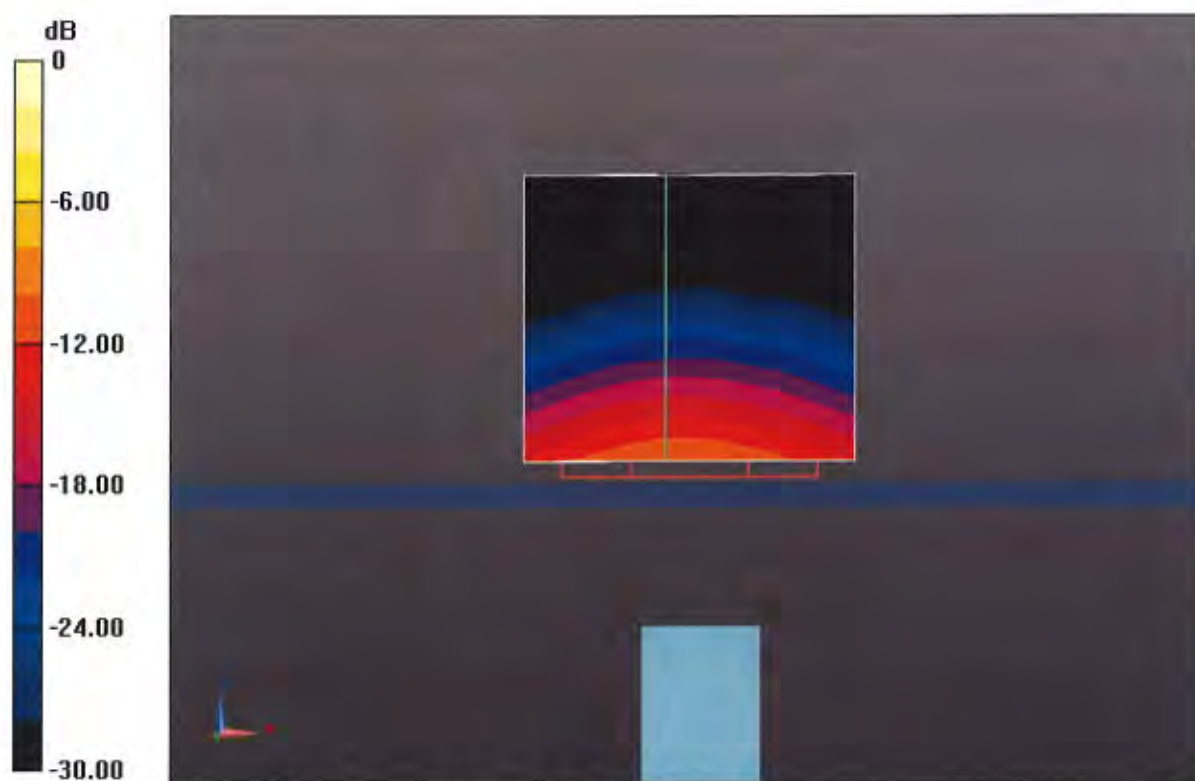
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 57.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 55.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.58 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.0 W/kg = 12.30 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

